

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES SERIES

Public Health Service

design-
equipment

Hospital and Nursing Home EQUIPMENT PLANNING GUIDE



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service

The "Suggested Equipment List for a 50-Bed Nursing Home" is included as an addendum to this edition of the "Hospital Equipment Planning Guide." When planning equipment needs and cost estimates for new or existing installations, nursing home administrators are urged to utilize the format adopted for planning and preparation of equipment lists for a general hospital. Using a uniform "guide" will not only facilitate the development and processing of equipment lists, but by encouraging consideration of the overall needs of both institutions concurrently, will help to assure that each will better complement the other.

A large rectangular box with a thin black border, centered on the page. Inside this box is a smaller rectangular box, also with a thin black border. The title text is centered within the smaller inner box.

Hospital and Nursing Home EQUIPMENT PLANNING GUIDE

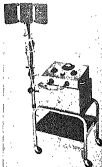
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Architectural, Engineering, and Equipment Branch
Washington, D.C. 20201

This revision supersedes the "Hospital Equipment Planning Guide," Public Health Service Publication No. 930-D-4 (revised 1964). The title has been changed to reflect additional material in this edition.

Public Health Service Publication No. 930-D-4
Revised 1967

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$6.00 per copy



FOREWORD

Of ever-increasing importance to the efficient operation of a modern hospital is the equipment essential in administering high-quality care and other functions for which the facility has been established. Thus, the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, since its inception in August 1946, has periodically published equipment lists which may be used as guides by those who determine equipment needs for hospitals of various sizes.

As in the 16 previous editions, planners are urged to use this list only as a guide. Prime consideration should be given the individual needs of the specific facility for which plans are being made with special attention directed at patient, administrative, training, and other services. Modifications should be made, therefore, wherever indicated.

Incorporated in all aspects of health facility planning are judgmental decisions based on coordinated areawide planning aimed at avoiding unjustifiable duplication of costly equipment and insuring optimum use of facilities. This longstanding concept of the Division is receiving further impetus with the recent enactment of Public Law 89-749, "Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Service Amendments of 1966."

In addition to this guide, other overall equipment brochures developed by the Division, available upon request, are "Hospital Equipment Checklist," PHS Publication No. 930-D-2 (revised 1963) and "Programming and Equipping Hospital Departments," PHS Publication No. 930-D-14, 1963. To assist planners more specifically in matching equipment to function, this Division also has available departmental guides for the hospital central medical and surgical supply services, laundry, laboratory, labor-delivery unit, nursery, and dietary services.

The Division is now intensifying its activities in providing data, training, and consultation so that health facilities throughout the nation can be further aided in determining their equipment needs.

HAROLD M. GRANINO, M.D.,
Assistant Surgeon General, Director, Division of
Hospital and Medical Facilities.

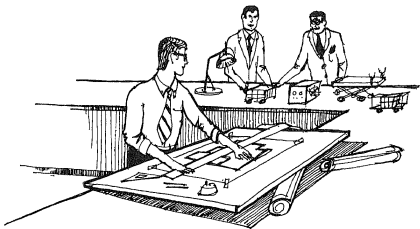
Contents

Foreword	iii
Planning and Preparation of Equipment List for a General Hospital.	1
Suggested Equipment List for a General Hospital	5
I. CLINICAL SERVICES	
Inpatient Services	
Nursing Units	9
Newborn and Premature Nurseries	12
Delivery and Labor Rooms	15
Surgical Suite	19
Recovery Rooms	22
Outpatient Services	
OPD Units	22
Emergency	25
Dental	26
Adjunct Clinical Services	
Laboratories	29
Morgue and Autopsy	35
Radiology	
Diagnostic	35
Radiation Therapy	38
Rehabilitation	
Physical Therapy	38
Occupational Therapy	40
II. PARAMEDICAL SERVICES	
Pharmacy	43
Medical Records	46
Dietary	46
III. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	
Administrative Services	55
Operational Services	
Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services	58
Laundry	66
Housekeeping	69
Central Stores	69
Employee Facilities	70
Maintenance	70
Index	76
Planning and Preparation of Equipment List for a Nursing Home .	80
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	81
NURSING UNITS	81
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	87

List of Sample Forms

FORM	
NUMBER	
1. Room Legend Sheet	2
2. Major-Movable Equipment	3
3. Minor Equipment	3
4. Recapitulation of Major-Movable and Minor Equipment Costs	4

the Sections on PLANNING AND PREPARATION OF
EQUIPMENT LISTS for the General Hospital and the
Nursing Home. There are several important changes in
terminology and definitions which should be noted.



Planning and Preparation of Equipment List for a General Hospital

Hospital equipment planning is the development of a method to assure the availability of equipment to provide adequate medical care to the patient. This requires that the person assigned this responsibility knows and understands the hospital's program of services. For example, is an extensive outpatient service contemplated? Is dental service to be offered? What medical personnel is available for such specialties as orthopedics? What kinds of and about how many surgical operations will be performed? What are the doctor's preferences in

surgical equipment? How extensive will the x-ray work be? Will there be a pathologist? The answers to these questions and many others will delineate the hospital's program of services and determine the type and quality of equipment required. An itemized equipment list for each proposed hospital service is then prepared. Final consideration in the equipment planning is given to the procedures for the purchase, delivery and placement of the equipment selected.

The job of planning the equipment for a general hospital

is an arduous and painstaking one and can be carried on most successfully by the individual who will ultimately administer the hospital. Farsighted communities will employ the administrator in the early stages of hospital planning.

The details, problems and duties confronting the planning committee of a proposed hospital facility resolve themselves into three cardinal classifications: the building, the personnel and the equipment. It is important to give close attention to the building plan and to good orientation since proper

functional arrangement of the services within this building will contribute much to efficient operation and better patient care. It is hardly necessary to mention the importance of procuring well trained personnel. But along with a well planned building and adequate personnel, modern medical care demands proper diagnostic and therapeutic equipment.

Even before the hospital is a physical entity, while it is still in the planning stage, an organization must be established for selecting and purchasing the hospital's equipment. A single individual should be made fully responsible for coordinating the job. Most hospital administrators will have the job of planning the equipment for a hospital but once in a lifetime, and since it has been a "once only" job no simplified approach has been developed heretofore. The Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities of the Public Health Service, since August 1946, has been in an excellent position to profit from the experiences of not one but several thousand general hospital projects which have been constructed and equipped under the Hospital and Medical Facilities Survey and Construction (Hill-Burton) Program. These combined experiences pointed the way to a businesslike approach to the equipment planning and purchasing problems.

Equipment Planner's Responsibilities

The administrator, purchasing agent, consultant or other individual assigned the responsibility for planning the equipment must make sure that it is adequate in quantity and of a quality that assures durability and performance. Sterilizers, refrigerators and like items should be of a size and type to fit the hospital's particular needs. The equipment should be properly apportioned and budgeted to the various services of the facility so that unduly expensive or elaborate equipment is not provided for some services of the hospital, necessitating the use of cheap and inadequate equipment for other services.

It is essential that the equipment budget be based on accurate cost estimates of individual items of equipment. All too often in the past, equipment costs have been a stumbling block in the establishment of a hospital. Costs should not be estimated on a rule-of-thumb basis, for example, 10 percent of con-

FORM I — ROOM LEGEND SHEET

Room Number	Room Title	Service or Unit	Cost
1	Lobby	Administrative Services	
2	Administrator's Office	Administrative Services	
3	Business Office	Administrative Services	
4	Clothes Closet	Administrative Services	
5	Nurses Station	Nursing Units	
6	Linens Closet	Nursing Units	
7	Janitors Closet	Delivery and Labor Rooms	
8	Clean-Up Room	Delivery and Labor Rooms	
9	Labor Room	Delivery and Labor Rooms	
10	Delivery Room	Delivery and Labor Rooms	
11	Delivery Corridor	Delivery and Labor Rooms	
	Etc.		
Confirm listing in this manner until every room, alcove, corridor, etc., in the hospital has been accounted for. At the end of the Room Legend Sheet, Minor Equipment costs will appear as follows:			
		Minor Equipment	
		Administrative Services	
		Dietary	
		Pharmacy	
		Etc.	

struction costs, since equipment needs for various hospitals vary greatly depending upon the type and extent of services offered, or the quality of equipment selected for the institution.

Begin the equipment planning early. Final selection, delivery and placement of equipment takes time. It is evidence of good planning to have the equipment ready to move in as soon as the building is completed.

Steps in Preparation of Lists

The following method for equipping hospitals has been used successfully by many hospital planners and may be of help to other groups contemplating a new facility or additions to one already in existence.

The steps briefly summarized are as follows:

1. Assignment of room numbers
2. Preparation of Room Legend Sheet
3. Fixed equipment check.
4. Listing Major-Movable Equipment.
5. Listing Minor Equipment.
6. Pricing Major-Movable and Minor Equipment.
7. Totalling room costs.
8. Reconciling costs by services

Step 1

Study the architectural plans to familiarize yourself with the design. Check the plans carefully to determine if every room, corridor and alcove has been assigned a number. Since the hospital is to be equipped room by room, it is essential that no area requiring equipment should be

omitted. Suppose, for example, that the operating room has been numbered 15, yet the adjacent scrub up alcove has not been assigned a number; this alcove should then be designated 15a. It is necessary to number this area because equipment is required here and the items might be omitted inadvertently from the equipment list if the space is not numbered. If the architect has not numbered the rooms in the plans, the job must be done. The usual procedure is to start at a given point common to all floors in the building and assign numbers in a consistent manner, either clockwise or counterclockwise.

Step 2

The second step is to transfer the room numbers and room titles to a sheet which is designated as the Room Legend Sheet (See form 1). You will note that each room has been assigned to a service to facilitate securing departmental cost figures.

The suggested "Equipment List for General Hospitals" beginning on page E-5 may be used to determine the rooms which constitute each service.

At this point it may be well to define equipment and its classifications before proceeding to Step 3.

The term "equipment" is broad in scope and may be used to describe many items which in the normal course of hospital operation should be chargeable to expenditures for acquiring fixed assets. For this reason the following definition and classifications are recommended:

DEFINITION—The term "equipment" as used herein means all items necessary for the functioning of all services of the facility, including such services as accounting and records, maintenance of buildings and grounds, laundry, public waiting rooms, public health and related services. Supply items such as fuel, stationery, printed forms, food and bandages are not considered equipment and are not included in this guide.

Equipment is classified in three groups; the basis of classification being the usual methods of purchase and suggested accounting practices in regard to depreciation.

Fixed equipment is that which is usually included in the construction contract. Examples are hospital cabinets and counters, elevators, boilers and other "built-in" equipment. It has been assumed that items such as paper towel and soap dispensers, as well as toilet paper fixtures, are provided for in the appropriate locations by those responsible for the planning and have therefore been deleted from this revision.

Major-Movable equipment is depreciable equipment of predetermined years' life not normally purchased through construction contracts, such as large items of furniture and equipment having a reasonably fixed location in the building, but capable of being moved. Examples are furniture, surgical apparatus, diagnostic and therapeutic equipment, office machines, laboratory and pharmacy equipment and wheeled equipment.

Minor equipment includes items which have a life of less than that of the major-movable equipment described above and is normally purchased through other than construction contract. These are items of small cost and suited to storeroom control. Examples are chinaware, silverware, kitchen utensils, bedside lamps, waste baskets, bedpans, dressing gowns, catheters, surgical instruments, linens, sheets and blankets. Depreciation accounts are not kept for items such as these which may be included in the initial acquisition of fixed assets; their replacement should be charged to current operating expense.

Step 3

The third step in the preparation of the equipment list calls for a

FORM 2 — MAJOR-MOVABLE EQUIPMENT SHEET

Room Number and Title	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Total
1					
Lobby	4	ea	Chair, arm		
	2	ea	Lamp, floor		
	2	ea	Lamp, table		
	1	ea	Sofa, sectional		
	2	ea	Table, coffee		
	2	ea	Table, lamp		
	1	ea	Table, magazine		
2					
Administrator's Office	1	ea	Bookcase		
	3	ea	Chair, office, arm		
	1	ea	Chair, office, swivel with arms		
	1	ea	Desk, office, double pedestal		
	1	ea	Dicating machine		
	1	ea	Lamp, desk		
	1	ea	Table, office, 14 x 60 inches		
			etc.		
2A					
Clothes Closet			No equipment required		

FORM 3 — MINOR EQUIPMENT SHEET

Room Number and Title	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Administrative Services					
	100	ea	Bucket, waste paper		
	4	ea	Binder, loose-leaf, 1 inch rings for paper, 8 1/2 x 11 inches		
	4	ea	Binder, loose-leaf, 2 inch rings for paper, 8 1/2 x 11 inches		
	1	ea	Cutter, paper		
	15	ea	Fountain pen set		
	1	ea	Machine, numbering		
	10	ea	Mat, door, rubber		
	10	ea	Pad, calendar		
	10	ea	Pad, desk		
	10	ea	Pad, stamp		
	2	ea	Punch, paper, 2 hole		
	2	ea	Punch, paper, 3 hole		
	6	ea	Reamster, staple		
	10	ea	Ruler, 12 inch		
	6	ea	Ruler, 18 inch		
	3	ea	Sherpener, pencil		
	8	ea	Sheets, office		
	10	ea	Stamp, dating		
	12	ea	Stamp, rubber		
	6	ea	Stapler		
	10	ea	Tray, ash		
	10	ea	Tray, desk		

review of the plans and specifications to determine if all necessary fixed equipment is included in the construction contract. If essential fixed equipment, such as dietary or laundry equipment, is not provided for in the construction contract, it should be listed separately. Provision should then be made for the purchase of this equipment. In many cases some major-movable equipment is also provided in the general construction contract. Review of the plans and specifications prevents duplicating these items in the major-movable equipment list.

Step 4

The next step is to list all major-movable equipment required for each room. Notice form 2, "Major-Movable Equipment Sheet." This sample form shows that each room is equipped separately in the numerical sequence which was listed on the Room Legend Sheet. At this stage any attempt to visualize the hospital as a whole could not be successful. Each room must be considered separately. The importance of equipping rooms in the same order of appearance on the Room

*Chart of Accounts for Hospitals, published by The American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., 1955

FORM 4 — RECAPITULATION OF MAJOR-MOVABLE AND MINOR EQUIPMENT COST SHEET

Service or Unit	Room Numbers	Major-Movable Equipment Cost	Minor Equipment Cost	Service or Unit Total
Administrative Services	101-154			
Laboratories	155-157, 159			
Morgue and Autopsy	165			
Radiology-Diagnosic	140-146			
Radiation Therapy				
Physical Therapy	85			
Occupational Therapy				
Pharmacy	158			
Nursing Units	126-130, 132, 147-201, 225-231-233, 235-245, 247-275A, 301-329, 331-333, 335-345, 347, 363, 373A, 374A, 375A			
Newborn and Prenatal				
Obstetrics	364-372			
Surgical Suite	127, 142-164, 168-180, 183-198			
Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services	104-105			
Delivery and Labor Rooms	181, 182, 186-195, 197			
Emergency	135-137, 160, 161			
Dietary	140A, 150, 151, 153, 166, 167			
Housekeeping	176, 135-137, 168, 161			
Laundry	81-84			
Maintenance	85-88, 173-175A			
Central Stores				
Employee Facilities	123-125, 234, 234			
Outpatient Services	195, 195A			
Dental	275			
Total				

*The "Suggested Equipment List for a General Hospital" may be used to determine the items which constitute each department.

Legend Sheet cannot be overemphasized. This method will minimize the possibility of omitting any necessary equipment from the list.

Remember that the lists are guides and checklists only. Make certain that all equipment selected will fit into the space allotted on the hospital plan. Equipment selection must always be tailored to meet the need of the particular hospital. This does not preclude the purchase of standard items which are good economy. There is a wide range of choice among standard equipment which enables the purchaser to find the item that best meets his needs.

Step 3

The next step is to list all minor equipment. The minor equipment is not listed separately for each room as with the major-movable equipment, but is listed on a departmental basis. Note that form 3, sample form "Minor Equipment Sheet," is for the entire administrative services. It is not practical to try to list these small items for each room. Equipment can be listed under service headings, such as Administrative Services, Laboratories, Pharmacy, Dietary, Laundry, and Housekeeping. All minor equipment items which fall into nursing and surgical, including surgical instruments, can be grouped under Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services.

Step 6

This step consists of pricing each item of major-movable and minor equipment and entering the figure in the cost columns as shown on the form 2 for major-movable equipment, and form 3 for minor equipment.

The most practical and nearly accurate way of securing estimates for equipment is to obtain current price quotations, formal or informal. As a guide in developing a list of manufacturers and distributors of hospital equipment, the use of *The Hospital Purchasing File*,¹ *MacRae's Blue Book*,² and *Thomas' Register*³ is recommended.

Step 7

In step seven the cost of major-movable equipment is totaled for each room (form 2) and transferred to the Room Legend Sheet (form 1). The cost of minor equipment is totaled for each service (form 3) and entered at the end of the Room Legend Sheet.

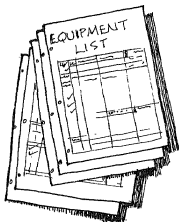
Step 8

Step eight consists of transferring from the Room Legend Sheet all the room numbers comprising a service or unit to the Recapitulation Sheet (form 4). The departmental cost is determined by totaling on a work sheet the combined cost of the rooms comprising a service or unit. The cumulative costs of major-movable and minor equipment are entered in the appropriate columns. The last column represents the combined cost of major-movable and minor equipment for each department.

The assembled data on the Recapitulation Sheet present a concise picture of the equipment budget and its apportionment among the services of the hospital.

¹McGraw-Hill Publications, 1208 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 111 60541.
²MacRae's Blue Book, 28 East Huron Street, Chicago 19, Ill.

³Thomas Register Publications, 451 6th Avenue, New York 1, New York.



SUGGESTED EQUIPMENT LIST for a GENERAL HOSPITAL

The lists of equipment presented are proposed for use as a *guide only* for general hospitals of various sizes. Care should be exercised in the use of the suggested requirements since any institution's specific plan will differ from the prototype upon which these equipment lists were based.

The format of these equipment lists permits comparison of the relative needs of the various sizes of hospitals indicated and may be used as worksheets.

In order to facilitate the checking and comparison of your requirements with those suggested, the equipment is grouped under service headings.

The symbol indication used in these lists have definite meaning as follows:

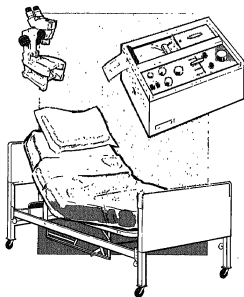
1. (blank); indicated that the item is required but

the quantity is not determined. Quantity is dependent upon correlation of the schematic plans.

2. — (dash); indicates the item is not applicable to the particular hospital size group.

The Federal Government through Hill-Burton Legislation (and later Hill-Harris Amendments) has participated in meeting the cost of capital investments in health facilities throughout the United States for more than two decades. Equipment is a part of the capital expenditure for the physical plant and is therefore included; supplies and other consumables or expendable categories are charged to current operating expense accounts and are not eligible for participation in federal funding.

I. CLINICAL SERVICES



I. CLINICAL SERVICES

Inpatient Services

- Nursing Units

- Newborn and Premature Nurseries

- Delivery and Labor Rooms

- Surgical Suite

- Recovery Rooms

Outpatient Services

- OPD Units

- Emergency

- Dental

Adjunct Clinical Services

- Laboratories

- Morgue and Autopsy

- Radiology

 - Diagnostic

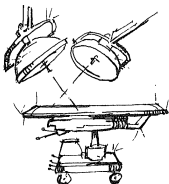
 - Radiation Therapy

- Rehabilitation

 - Physical Therapy

 - Occupational Therapy

CLINICAL SERVICES



INPATIENT SERVICES

NURSING UNITS	Suggested Quantity		
	No. of Beds	50	100 300

One Bed Room 10 20 40

Fixed Equipment

Closet, clothes with drawers	10	20	40
Nurses call system			
Call station	10	20	40
Corridor signal light	10	20	40
Outlet, central piped system			
Oxygen	10	20	40
Vacuum - suction	10	20	40

Major-Movable Equipment

Bed, manual or electric			
Catch spring, standard size, adjustable height	10	20	40
Bed sides, safety, adjustable, pair	10	20	40
Cabinet, bedside	10	20	40
Chair			

Easy, seat and back cushions	10	20	40
Straight, patients room	10	20	40
Lamp, floor	10	20	40
Light, bed	10	20	40
Mattress, bed	10	20	40
Table, overbed	10	20	40

Shower and Toilet 10 20 40

Fixed Equipment

Bar, towel	10	20	40
Hook, clothes, door, shower and toilet side	10	20	40
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control ¹	10	20	40

¹Extra length beds also available.
²Foot or knee control may be preferred.

NURSING UNITS

	Suggested Quantity		
	No. of Beds	50	100 300

Mirror above lavatory .. 10 20 40

Nurses call system — call station 10 20 40

Rail, grab 10 20 40

Receptacle, soap 10 20 40

Shelf above lavatory .. 10 20 40

Shower compartment with curtain and rod .. 10 20 40

Water closet with bedpan flushing attachment .. 10 20 40

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, straight 10 20 40

Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top .. 10 20 40

Alcove² 10 20 40

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control 10 20 40

Major-Movable Equipment ..

Two Bed Room 20 40 80

Fixed Equipment

Closet, clothes with drawers 20 40 80

Nurses call system

Call station 20 40 80

Corridor signal light .. 20 40 80

Outlet, central piped system

Oxygen 20 40 80

Vacuum - suction 20 40 80

Track, cubicle curtain ... 20 40 80

Dependent on isolation technique.

NURSING UNITS

	Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Major-Movable Equipment		
Bed, manual or electric, Gate spring, standard size, adjustable height	40 80 160	
Bed sides, safety, adjust- able, pair	40 80 160	
Cabinet, bedside	40 80 160	
Chair		
Easy, seat and back cushions	20 40 80	
Straight, patients room	40 80 160	
Light, bed	40 80 160	
Mattress, bed	40 80 160	
Table, overbed	40 80 160	
Toilet	20 40 80	
Fixed Equipment		
Hook, clothes, door, toi- let side	20 40 80	
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above foot rim, wrist con- trol	20 40 80	
Light above lavatory	20 40 80	
Mirror above lavatory	20 40 80	
Nurses call system — call station	20 40 80	
Rail, grab	20 40 80	
Shelf above lavatory	20 40 80	
Water closet with bidet flushing attachment	20 40 80	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	20 40 80	
Day Room	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Clock, electric	2 4 8	
Nurses call system	2 4 8	
Call station	2 4 8	
Corridor signal light	2 4 8	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair		
Desk	2 4 8	
Dining table, 36 x 60 Easy, seat and back cushions	16 32 64	
Desk, writing	4 8 16	
Lamp	2 4 8	
Table	4 8 16	
Sofa, sectional	2 4 8	
Stool, folding, trav	2 4 8	
Table	4 8 16	
Dining, 36 x 60 inches	4 8 16	
Bed	1 8 16	
Television set	2 4 8	
Storage Room	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Shelves	2 4 8	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Toilet	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Lavatory, wrist control	2 4 8	
Light above lavatory	2 4 8	
Mirror above lavatory	2 4 8	
Nurses call system	2 4 8	
Call station	2 4 8	
Rail, grab	2 4 8	
Shelf above lavatory	2 4 8	
Water closet	2 4 8	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	2 4 8	

*Extra length beds also available.
Foot or knee control may be preferred.
Radio may be added or substituted.

NURSING UNITS

	Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Bathroom and Toilet	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Bar, towel	2 4 8	
Bath tub	2 4 8	
Hook, clothes, door, bath- room and toilet side	2 4 8	
Lavatory, wrist control	2 4 8	
Mirror above lavatory	2 4 8	
Nurses call system	2 4 8	
Call station	2 4 8	
Corridor signal light	2 4 8	
Rail, grab	2 4 8	
Receptacle, soap	2 4 8	
Shelf above lavatory	2 4 8	
Water closet	2 4 8	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair, straight	2 4 8	
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	1 2 4	
Paper towel	1 2 4	
Shower Room	8 16 32	
Fixed Equipment		
Bar, towel	8 16 32	
Hook, clothes, door, shower side	8 16 32	
Nurses call system	8 16 32	
Call station	8 16 32	
Corridor signal light	8 16 32	
Rail, grab	8 16 32	
Receptacle, soap	8 16 32	
Shower and dressing com- partment with curtain and rod	8 16 32	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair, straight	8 16 32	
Nurses Station	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches	2 4 8	
Clock, electric	2 4 8	
Counter, 30 inches high Drawers, knee-space and shelf below typewriter	2 4 8	
Open below	2 4 8	
Nurses call system-master station	2 4 8	
Pneumatic tube station	2 4 8	
Rock, chair, two-way be- tween Doctors Charting Room	2 4 8	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair		
Office, swivel without arms	12 24 48	
Posture	2 4 8	
File, pigeon hole for forms	2 4 8	
Imprinter, patients record	2 4 8	
Typewriter	2 4 8	
Nurses Toilet	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Lavatory, wrist control	2 4 8	
Light above lavatory	2 4 8	
Mirror above lavatory	2 4 8	
Shelf above lavatory	2 4 8	
Water closet	2 4 8	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	2 4 8	
Medicine Preparation Room	2 4 8	
Fixed Equipment		
Cabinet, medicine with in- ner locked narcotic com- partment	2 4 8	

*Involving machine is used

NURSING UNITS

	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Counter, 36 inches high, cabinets below	2 4 8	
Light above counter	2 4 8	
Rack, wall mounted, medi- cation cards	2 4 8	
Sink, medicine, counter, spout mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control	2 4 8	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Cart, utility for medication trays	2 4 8	
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	2 4 8	
Refrigerator, counter type, 4 cubic feet	2 4 8	
Doctors Charting Room	2 4 8	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Clock, electric	2 4 8	
Counter, 30 inches high, open below	2 4 8	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Chair, office, swivel with- out arms	4 8 16	
Office	2 4 8	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Clock, electric	2 4 8	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Bookcase ¹	2 4 8	
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 2 drawer	2 4 8	
Chair		
Office, swivel without arms	2 4 8	
Straight	2 4 8	
Desk, office, single peda- stal	2 4 8	
Lamp, desk	2 4 8	
Treatment Room	2 4 8	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	2 4 8	
Cabinet, wall	2 4 8	
Clock, electric	2 4 8	
Counter, 36 inches high, open below	2 4 8	
Illuminator, film, double, recessed	2 4 8	
Nurses call system		
Call station	2 4 8	
Corridor signal light ..	2 4 8	
Outlet, central piped sys- tem		
Oxygen	2 4 8	
Vacuum suction	2 4 8	
Sink, counter, spout mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	2 4 8	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Cart, utility	2 4 8	
Central piped system ac- cessories ²		
Oxygen		
Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet ..	2 4 8	
Humidifier	2 4 8	
Chair, straight	2 4 8	
Kick bucket	2 4 8	
Light, examining	2 4 8	
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	2 4 8	

NURSING UNITS

	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Scale, clinic with measur- ing rod	2 4 8	
Stool		
Foot	2 4 8	
Operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	2 4 8	
Table		
Examining, metal, flat top with pad	2 4 8	
Instrument		
16x20 inches	2 4 8	
Mayo	2 4 8	
Conference Room	2 4 8	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	2 4 8	
Cabinet, wall	2 4 8	
Clock, electric	2 4 8	
Screen, projection, wall mounted, roll type ..	2 4 8	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Board, chalk, portable, 48 x 96 inches	2 4 8	
Chair, office, arm	12 24 48	
Table, conference	2 4 8	
Stretcher and Wheelchair		
<i>Alcove</i>	2 4 8	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>	- - -	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Stretcher, wheeled	4 8 16	
Wheelchair	8 16 32	
Supply Room	1 2 4	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1 2 4	
Conveyor, vertical with cylinder	1 2 4	
Counter, 36 inches high, open below	1 2 4	
Nurses call system-duty station	1 2 4	
Sink, counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control	1 2 4	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Cart, supply ¹	8 16 32	
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1 2 4	
Sold Holding Room	1 2 4	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1 2 4	
Conveyor, vertical	1 2 4	
Counter, 36 inches high, open below	1 2 4	
Nurses call system-duty station	1 2 4	
Sink		
Clinical	1 2 4	
Counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist con- trol	1 2 4	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Cart, supply ¹	2 4 8	
Hamper, linen	2 4 8	
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	1 2 4	
Nourishment Room	1 2 4	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1 2 4	
Cabinet, wall	1 2 4	
Clock, electric	1 2 4	
Conveyor, vertical, tray ..	- 2 4	

¹Technic determines number needed.²Fixed equipment may be substituted.
³Connection indexed for specific system.

NEWBORN AND PREMATURE NURSERIES

**Suggested
Quantity**
No. of Beds
50 100 200

**Local
Requirements**
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Chair, rocking	1	2	3
Hamper, soiled linen, on casters, foot operated closed top	1	2	3
Central piped system accessories ¹			
Oxygen			
Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet ...	4	8	12
Humidifier	4	8	12
Nebulizer	4	8	12
Vacuum-suction	4	8	12
Bottle, capacity ½ gallon, adapter, cap and hose assembly, carrier, conductive casters	2	4	8
Pad, bassinet	6	16	24
Receptacle, foot operated closed top			
Soiled diaper	1	2	3
Waste	1	2	3
Scale, infant	1	2	3
Table, steel, 16x20 inches, railing around 3 sides of top, drawer and casters for infant scale	1	2	3

Nursery—4 Bassinet

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	-	-	1
Outlet, central piped system	-	-	2
Oxygen	-	-	1
Vacuum-suction	-	-	1
Shelf above lavatory	-	-	1
Window, view, wired glass ²	-	-	
Between Nurses Station	-	-	
Corridor	-	-	

Major-Movable Equipment

Bassinet, cabinet type ...	-	-	4
Chair, rocking	-	-	1
Hamper, soiled linen, on casters, foot operated closed top	-	-	1
Central piped system accessories ¹			
Vacuum-suction			
Bottle, capacity ½ gallon, adapter, cap and hose assembly, carrier, conductive casters	-	-	1
Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet ...	-	-	2
Humidifier	-	-	2
Nebulizer	-	-	2
Pad, bassinet	-	-	4
Receptacle, foot operated closed top	-	-	1
Soiled diaper	-	-	1
Waste	-	-	1
Scale, infant	-	-	1
Table, steel, 16x20 inches, railing around 3 sides of top, drawer and casters, for infant scale	-	-	1

Premature Nursery

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1	1	2
Outlet, central piped system			

NEWBORN AND PREMATURE NURSERIES

**Suggested
Quantity**
No. of Beds
50 100 200

**Local
Requirements**
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Oxygen, double	3	5	9
Vacuum suction	3	5	9
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	2
Window, view, wired glass ²			
Between Nurses Station			
Corridor			

Major-Movable Equipment

Analyzer, oxygen	1	1	1
Hamper, soiled linen, on casters, foot operated closed top	1	1	2
Incubator, infant, cabinet type with oxygen limiting device ³	3	5	9
Central piped system accessories ¹			
Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet	3	5	9
Humidifier	3	5	9
Nebulizer	3	5	9
Vacuum-suction			
Bottle, capacity ½ gallon, adapter, cap and hose assembly, carrier, conductive casters	3	5	9
Pad, incubator	3	5	9
Receptacle, foot operated closed top			
Soiled diaper	1	1	2
Waste	1	1	2
Scale, infant, incubator ...	1	1	2

Observation Nursery

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot or knee control	1	1	1
Outlet, central piped system			
Oxygen, double	1	1	2
Vacuum-suction	1	1	2
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Bassinet, cabinet type ...	2	2	3
Hamper, soiled linen, on casters, foot operated closed top	1	1	1
Central piped system accessories ¹			
Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet ...	2	2	3
Humidifier	2	2	3
Nebulizer	2	2	3
Vacuum-suction			
Bottle, capacity ½ gallon, adapter, cap and hose assembly, carrier, conductive casters	1	1	2
Pad, bassinet	2	2	3
Receptacle, foot operated closed top			
Soiled diaper	1	1	1
Waste	1	1	1
Scale, infant	1	1	1
Table, steel, 16x20 inches, railing around 3 sides of top, drawer and casters for infant scale	1	1	1

¹Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code No. 56, current edition.

²According to the standards and recommendations of the American Association of Pediatrics and requirements of National Fire Protection Association, Code No. 56, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosion proof or not, shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

³Connection indexed for specific system.

¹Connection indexed for specific system.
²Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code No. 56, current edition.

NEWBORN AND PREMATURE NURSERIES

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 250

Local Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Sterilizer, pressure, infant formula			
16x24 inches	1	-	-
20x36 inches	-	1	-
24x24x36 inches	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Blender, electric	1	1	1
Cut, transfer	1	1	1
Dispenser, milk formula	1	1	1
Hot plate, electric, double element, 3 heat control, heavy duty	1	1	1
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1
Refrigerator, milk formula, heavy duty			
11 cubic feet	1	-	-
25 cubic feet	-	1	-
30 cubic feet	-	-	1
Nurses Lockers	1	1	1

Fixed Equipment

Clock, electric	1	1	1
Counter, 30 inches high, open below	1	1	1
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	2	3	5
Mirror above counter	1	1	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair			
Easy, seat and back cushions	1	1	1
Straight	1	2	2
Hamper, linen	1	1	1
Nurses Toilet	1	1	1

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, wrist control	1	1	1
Light above lavatory	1	1	1
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1
Water closet	1	1	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1
--	---	---	---

Newborn and Premature Nurseries

Minor Equipment

Included under Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services, Dietary and Linen Minor Equipment. See Laundry

Supplies

Based on individual requirements

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS *

Corridor-Lounge 1

Fixed Equipment

*For more detailed information in planning this department see Public Health Service Publication No. 939-D-5, Planning the Labor Delivery Unit in The General Hospital.

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 250

Local Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Clock, electric	1		
Fountain, drinking	1		

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, easy, seat and back cushions	2		
Lamp, table	2		
Sofa, sectional	2		
Table, lamp	2		

Futhers Room 1

Fixed Equipment

Clock, electric	1		
-----------------	---	--	--

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, easy, seat and back cushions	2		
Lamp, table	2		
Sofa, sectional	1		
Table, lamp	2		

Labor Room 4

Fixed Equipment

Clock, electric, sweep second hand	4		
Hook strip	4		
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control	4		
Light above lavatory	4		
Mirror above lavatory	4		
Nurses call system			
Call station	4		
Corridor signal light	4		
Outlet			
Central piped system			
Oxygen	4		
Vacuum-suction	4		
Electric, interchangeable type ¹	4		
Shelf above lavatory	4		
Switch ²	4		
Window, view to Labor			
Corridor	3		

Major-Movable Equipment

Bed, labor, adjustable height	4		
Cabinet, bedside	4		
Central piped system accessories ³			
Oxygen			
Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet	4		
Humidifier	4		
Vacuum-suction			
Regulator, gauge, 1/2 gallon bottle, cup and hose assembly	4		
Chair, straight, patients room	4		
Light			
Bed	4		
Examining	4		
Mattress, labor bed	4		
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	4		
Table, overbed	4		

Toilet 4

Fixed Equipment

Nurses call system-call station	4		
Rail, grab, vertical	8		

¹Foot or knee control may be preferred

²Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code 56, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosion proof or not, shall comply to Section 2418 of this code.

³Accessories included for specific system.

[illegible]

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds	Legal Requirements	
		Unit	Total
	50	100	200
Hose, conductive, green with fittings to anes- thesia apparatus . . .	2		
Vacuum-suction			
Hose, conductive, white			
Suction, bottle, ca- pacity 1/4 gallon, siphoner, cap and hose assembly, en- cumber with conductive casters	2		
Incubator, infant, with stand and oxygen limi- ting device	2	2	2
Kick bucket	2	2	2
Light, operating	2	2	2
PdG, obstetrical table			
Resuscitating apparatus, automatic	2	2	2
Scale, infant	2	4	4
Stand, solution basin, single			
Stool, adjustable	2	2	2
Anesthetists			
Operators, 19-25 inches	2	2	2
Table			
Anesthetists	2		
Instrument			
24x48 inches	2	4	4
Mayo	2	4	4
Obstetrical			
Steel, 16x20 inches, rolling around 3 sides of top, drawer and casters for infant scale	2		
Scrub-Up And Substerilizing Room	1		
Fired Equipment			
Clock, electric	1		
Light, wall bracket type, above scrub sink	2		
Panel, vision door to De- livery Corridor	1	1	1
Shelf above scrub sink . .	2		
Sink			
Counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above floor rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1		
Scrub, spout outlet and spray mounted 5 inches above floor rim, foot, knee or wrist control . .	4		
Switch			
Washer-disinfector, high speed, 16x20 inches . . .	1		
Mayo-Movable Equipment			
Cart, supply, adjustable shelves	1		
Hamper, linen	1		
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	1		
Tester, conductivity, shoe	1		
Sleeping Room	2		
Fired Equipment			
Clock, electric	2		
Floor, strip	2		

According to standards and recommendations of the Academy of Pediatrics and requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code 26, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosion proof or not, shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

⁴Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code 55, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosion proof or not, shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 250

Local Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Outlet, telephone	2		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Bed, Hollywood, 6 legs ..	2		
Chair, straight	2		
Table, bedside, 26 inches high	2		
Lounge	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1		
Clock, electric	1		
Counter, 36 inches high, cabinets below	1		
Doctors paging system-annunciator	1		
Illuminator, film, double, recessed	1		
Outlet, telephone	1		
Shelves behind counter ..			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Bookcase	1		
Chair			
Easy, seat and back cushions	3		
Straight	2		
Coffeemaker, vacuum type, 2 elements	1		
Desk, writing	1		
Dictating machine ¹	2		
Lamp			
Desk	1		
End table	2		
Magazine table	1		
Sofa, sectional	1		
Table			
18x24 inches	1		
End	2		
Television set ²	1		

Doctors Locker Room

<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1		
Clock, electric	1		
Doctors paging system, annunciator	1		
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x 18x60 inches	11		

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, straight	4		
Hamper, linen	1		
Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1		

Doctors Gowning Room

<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Shelves			

Major-Movable Equipment

Doctors Shower Room

<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Bar, Towel	1		
Hook, clothes, door, shower side	1		
Receptacle, soap	1		
Seat, built-in	1		
Shower, and dressing compartment with curtain and rod	1		

Major-Movable Equipment

Doctors Toilet

	1		
--	---	--	--

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 250

Local Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control ..	1		
Light above lavatory	1		
Mirror above lavatory	1		
Shelf above lavatory	1		
Urinal	1		
Water closet	1		

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1		
--------------------------------------	---	--	--

Nurses Locker Room

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1		
Clock, electric	1		
Doctors paging system, annunciator	1		
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x 18x60 inches	15		

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, straight	4		
Hamper, linen	1		
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1		

Nurses Gowning Room

Fixed Equipment

Shelves			
---------------	--	--	--

Major-Movable Equipment

Nurses Shower Room

Fixed Equipment

Bar, Towel	1		
Hook, clothes, door, shower side	1		
Receptacle, soap	1		
Seat, built-in	1		
Shower and dressing compartment with curtain and rod	1		

Major-Movable Equipment

Nurses Toilet

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control ..	1		
Light above lavatory	1		
Mirror above lavatory	1		
Shelf above lavatory	1		
Water closet	1		

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1		
---	---	--	--

Solled Holding Room And Janitors Closet

Fixed Equipment

Basin, mop service with floor drain	1		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1		
Clock, electric	1		
Counter, 36 inches high, open below	1		
Holder, mop handle	1		
Hook, bucket	1		
Nurses call system-duty station	1		
Panel, vision, door to delivery corridor	1		
Rack, ladder	1		

¹Telephone dictating system available.

²Radio may be added or substituted.

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 200

Local
Requirements
Unit No. Unit Total
Unit No. Police Cost

Panel, vision door to
Nurses Station
Rack, wall mounted, medi-
cation cards
Shelves above counter
Sink, counter, spout outlet
mounted 5 inches above
flood rim, wrist control
Window, view to Nurses
Station

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot
operated closed top
Refrigerator, counter type,
slide-out trays, 4 cubic
feet
Recovery Rooms
Fixed Equipment

Clean And Sterile Storage

Board, bulletin, 24x24
inches
Call system
Emergency, foot or el-
bow operated
Buzzer and corridor
signal light
Call station
Nurses
Call station
Corridor signal light
Clock, electric sweep sec-
ond hand
Lavatory, spout outlet
mounted 5 inches above
flood rim, foot, knee or
wrist control
Light above lavatory
Mirror above lavatory
Outlet

Nurses Station

Central piped system
Electric, heavy duty
Oxygen
Vacuum (suction)
Panel, vision, door to Labor
Corridor
Shelf above lavatory
Sink, clinical, foot con-
trolled, bedpan flushing
attachment
Tracks, cubicle curtain
Window, view to
Labor Corridor
Medicine Preparation
Room
Nurses Station
Major-Movable Equipment

Bed, gatch spring, standard
size, adjustable height
Bridges, safety, adjust-
able, pair
Cabinet, bedside
Cart
Instrument, 24x48 inches
Supply, adjustable
shelves
Chair
Straight, patients room
Swivel, office without
arms
Desk, nurses with racks
for 10 charts
Hamper, linen
Inhalation therapy equip-
ment
Central piped system ne-
cessaries
Oxygen

Medicine Preparation Room

Receptacle, waste, foot
operated closed top
Refrigerator, counter type,
slide-out trays, 4 cubic
feet
Recovery Rooms
Fixed Equipment

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 200

Local
Requirements
Unit No. Unit Total
Unit No. Police Cost

Panel, vision door to
Nurses Station
Rack, wall mounted, medi-
cation cards
Shelves above counter
Sink, counter, spout outlet
mounted 5 inches above
flood rim, wrist control
Window, view to Nurses
Station

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot
operated closed top
Refrigerator, counter type,
slide-out trays, 4 cubic
feet
Recovery Rooms
Fixed Equipment

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin, 24x24
inches
Call system
Emergency, foot or el-
bow operated
Buzzer and corridor
signal light
Call station
Nurses
Call station
Corridor signal light
Clock, electric sweep sec-
ond hand
Lavatory, spout outlet
mounted 5 inches above
flood rim, foot, knee or
wrist control
Light above lavatory
Mirror above lavatory
Outlet
Central piped system
Electric, heavy duty
Oxygen
Vacuum (suction)
Panel, vision, door to Labor
Corridor
Shelf above lavatory
Sink, clinical, foot con-
trolled, bedpan flushing
attachment
Tracks, cubicle curtain
Window, view to
Labor Corridor
Medicine Preparation
Room
Nurses Station
Major-Movable Equipment

Bed, gatch spring, standard
size, adjustable height
Bridges, safety, adjust-
able, pair
Cabinet, bedside
Cart
Instrument, 24x48 inches
Supply, adjustable
shelves
Chair
Straight, patients room
Swivel, office without
arms
Desk, nurses with racks
for 10 charts
Hamper, linen
Inhalation therapy equip-
ment
Central piped system ne-
cessaries
Oxygen

*Extra length beds available. Recovery bed or stretcher may be
fitted

*Connection intended for specific system.

DELIVERY AND LABOR ROOMS

Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements
No. of Beds	Unit Total
50 100 250	Unit No. Price Cost

Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet	2		
Humidifier	2		
Nebulizer	1		
Resuscitating apparatus, automatic	1		
Vacuum-suction			
Bottle, 1/2 gallon, cap assembly, carrier with conductive casters	2		
Regulator, gauge, 1/2 gallon bottle, cap and hose assembly	1		
Lamp, desk	1		
Light, examining	2		
Mattress, bed ¹	1		
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1		
Rod, irrigator or intravenous bottle, 2 hooks, bed attachable ²	2		
Sphygmomanometer ³	2		
Labor Corridor	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Clock, electric	1		
Panel, vision, door to hospital corridor	2		
Stretcher, wheeled	2		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Delivery Corridor	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Clock, electric	1		
Fountain, drinking	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Delivery And Labor Rooms			
<i>Minor Equipment</i>			
Included under Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services and Linen Minor Equipment see Laundry			
<i>Supplier</i>			
Based on individual requirements			

SURGICAL SUITE -

Operating Room	2	3	5
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Clock, wall, with sweep second hand	2	3	5
Illuminator, film, double, recessed ⁴	2	3	5
Light, operating, ceiling hung	2	3	5
Nurses call system	2	3	5
Call station	2	3	5
Corridor signal light	2	3	5
Outlet			
Central piped system			
Compressed air	2	3	5
Oxygen	2	3	5

SURGICAL SUITE

Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements
No. of Beds	Unit Total
50 100 250	Unit No. Price Cost

Nitrous Oxide	2	3	5
Vacuum-suction	2	3	5
Electric			
Heavy duty for mobile radiographic unit	2	3	5
Interchangeable type ⁵	8	12	20
Shelves, metal, adjustable, 18 inches deep ⁶			
Switch ⁷	6	9	15
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Anesthesia apparatus	2	3	5
Central piped system accessories ⁸			
Hose, conductive, white	2	3	5
Suction, bottle, capacity 1 gallon, adapter, cap and hose assembly, carrier, conductive casters	2	3	5
Electrosurgical unit with attachments ⁹	1	1	1
Hamper, linen	2	3	5
Hose, conductive, green with fittings to anesthesia apparatus	2	3	5
Kick bucket	4	6	10
Light, operating ¹⁰	2	3	5
Pad, operating table	2	3	5
Stand			
Irrigator or intravenous, 2 hooks	2	3	5
Solution basin, double ¹¹	2	3	5
Stool			
Adjustable			
Anesthetist	2	3	5
Operators, 19-25 inches	4	6	10
Foot, surgeons	6	9	15
Table			
Anesthetist, adjustable with accessories	2	3	5
Instrument			
24x18 inches	4	6	10
Mayo	2	3	5
Operating	2	3	5

Sub-Sterilizing Room

Sub-Sterilizing Room	1	2	2
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Cabinet, solution warmer ¹²	1	2	2
Counter, 36 inches high	1	2	2
Sink, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, drainboard	1	2	2
Sterilizer, pressure, instrument, high speed, 16x24 inches	1	2	2
Switch ¹³	1	2	2
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>	-	-	-

Scrub-Up Alcove

Scrub-Up Alcove	1	2	2
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Clock, electric	1	2	2
Light, wall bracket ¹⁴	2	4	4
Shelf above scrub sink	1	2	2

¹Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code No. 36, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosionproof or ant. shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

²Shall be cabinet with adjustable shelves and sliding glass doors provided.

³Connection indexed for specific system.

⁴May be substituted for single basin.

⁵Technique determines need.

⁶Technique determines need.

¹Not needed if recovery bed or stretcher is used.

²Irrigator stand may be substituted.

³Wet attached unit may be preferred.

⁴Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code No. 36, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosionproof or ant. shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

⁵Shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

SURGICAL SUITE

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements	Unit Total
	50	100	200	Unit No. Price Cost
Sink, scrub, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above floor rim, spray, foot, knee or wrist control ..	1	5	6	
Switch ¹ ..	1	2	2	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Tester, conductivity, shoe ² ..	1	2	2	
Cystoscope Room ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Clock, wall with interval timer ..	-	1	1	
Counter, 36 inches high, open below ..	-	1	1	
Illuminator, film, double recessed ³ ..	-	1	1	
Lead lining or other shield- ing material ⁴ ..	-	1	1	
Nurses call system ..	-	1	1	
Call station ..	-	1	1	
Corridor signal light ..	-	1	1	
Outlet, electric ⁵ ..	-	1	1	
Heavy duty for radio- graphic unit ..	-	1	1	
Interchangeable type ..	-	2	2	
Shade, light proof ..	-	1	1	
Shelf above sink ..	-	1	1	
Sink, in counter, spout out- let mounted 5 inches above floor rim, foot, knee or wrist control ..	-	1	1	
Switch ¹ ..	-	2	2	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, instrument, uro- logical, 19x30 inches ⁶ ..	-	1	1	
Hamper, linen ..	-	1	1	
Kick bucket ..	-	1	1	
Light, operating ..	-	1	1	
Stand, irrigator or intra- venous, 2 hooks ..	-	1	1	
Stool ..	-	1	1	
Foot, surgeons ..	-	1	1	
Operators, adjustable, 19- 25 inches ..	-	1	1	
Table, urological, complete with radiographic unit ..	-	1	1	
Control Enclosure ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Platform, transformer ..	-	1	1	
Window, view, leaded glass ..	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Radiographic control unit ..	-	1	1	
Dark Room ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bar, towel ..	-	1	1	
Box, film storage ..	-	1	1	
Cabinets below counter ..	-	1	1	
Counter, 36 inches high ..	-	1	1	
Door, light proof with light proof inner ..	-	1	1	
Dryer, film, bracket for 12 glass ..	-	1	1	
Fan, exhaust or connection from film dryer ..	-	1	1	
Rack, film hanger ..	-	1	1	
Safetylight ..	-	1	1	
Ceiling, white and red ..	-	1	1	
Wall ..	-	1	1	
Shelf above sink ..	-	1	1	
Unit with drainboard ..	-	1	1	

¹ comply with requirements of National Fire Protection Assoc.,
No. 36, current edition, Attachment 1, plugs, explosionproof or
conform to Section 2438 of this code.

² approved by National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 76, or
³ cabinets with adjustable shelves and sliding glass doors

SURGICAL SUITE

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements	Unit Total
	50	100	200	Unit No. Price Cost
Tank, developing with 2-4 and 5 gallon inserts ..	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Toilet ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Lavatory, wrist control ..	-	1	1	
Light above lavatory ..	-	1	1	
Shelf above lavatory ..	-	1	1	
Switch ¹ ..	-	1	1	
Water closet ..	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top ..	-	1	1	
Fracture Room ⁷ ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Counter, 36 inches high, open below ..	-	1	1	
Illuminator, film, double, recessed ³ ..	-	1	1	
Outlet, electric, heavy duty for mobile radiographic unit ⁴ ..	-	1	1	
Shade, light proof ..	-	1	1	
Sink, plaster trap ..	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Can, waste with cover, capacity 20 gallon ..	-	1	1	
Hamper, linen ..	-	1	1	
Stool ..	-	1	1	
Anesthetists, adjustable ..	-	1	1	
Surgeons, foot ..	-	2	2	
Table ..	-	1	1	
Instrument, 20x36 inches ..	-	1	1	
Orthopedic ..	-	1	1	
Plaster Closet ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bin, plaster ..	-	1	1	
Counter, 36 inches high, open below ..	-	1	1	
Drawer, plaster, 3 inches deep, below counter ..	-	1	1	
Shelves above counter, 12 inches deep ..	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cart, orthopedic, supply ..	-	1	1	
Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches ..	-	1	1	
Split Closet ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Board, composition per- formed with adjustable hangers ..	-	1	1	
Silver, adjustable, 18 inches deep ..	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Ladder, 2 step with rails ..	-	1	1	
Clean-Up Room ..	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches ..	-	1	1	
Cabinet below counter, 2 feet wide ..	-	1	1	
Counter, 36 inches high ..	-	1	1	
Nurses call system-duty system ..	-	1	1	
Sink, clinical with bedpan flushing attachment ..	-	1	1	
Sink, double compartment, drainboards ..	-	1	1	

¹ Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protection Assoc.,
Code No. 36, current edition

² Masonite cabinets should be lightproof.

³ Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protection Assoc.,
Code No. 36, current edition, Attachment 1, plugs, explosionproof or not
shall conform to Section 2438 of this code.

SURGICAL SUITE

	Suggested Quantity No. of beds	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Major-Movable Equipment		
Can, waste with covers, capacity 20 gallons	2 2 2	
Hamper, linen	1 1 1	
Receptacle, waste, foot oper- ated closed top	1 1 1	
Anesthetic Equipment Storage	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Bar towel	1 1 1	
Cabinet, storage	1 1 1	
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot or knee control	1 1 1	
Shelf above lavatory	1 1 1	
Shelves, metal, adjustment, 18 inches deep	1 1 1	
Switch ^a	1 1 1	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Ether vapor and vacuum unit	1 1 1	
Recorder Alcove	- 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair, office swivel with- out arms	- 2 2	
Dictating machine ^b	- 1 2	
Table, wood, 24x36 inches ..	- 1 1	
Surgical Supervisor's Office ..	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Cabinet, wall locked with inner locked narcotic compartment	1 1 1	
Clock, electric	1 1 1	
Pneumatic tube station	- 1 1	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	- 1 1	
Chair, office, swivel with- out arms	2 2 2	
Desk, office, single pedestal ..	1 1 1	
Lamp, desk	1 1 1	
Instrument and Sterile Storage Room	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Cabinet, instrument	2 3 5	
Shelves, metal adjustable, 18 inches deep ^c		
Major-Movable Equipment		
Ladder, 2 step with rails ..	1 1 1	
Surgical Corridor	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Board		
Bulletin, 26x24 inches ..	1 1 1	
Surgery schedule, 48x36 inches	1 1 1	
Fire alarm, pre-signal	1 1 1	
Fountain drinking	1 1 1	
Switch ^d		
Major-Movable Equipment ..	- - -	
Doctors Lockers	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1 1 1	
Clock, electric	1 1 1	

SURGICAL SUITE

	Suggested Quantity No. of beds	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Doctors paging system— annunciator	1 1 1	
Locker, clothes, steel, 15 x 18 x 60 inches	6 16 18	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair		
Easy, seat and back cushions	1 2 2	
Straight	1 2 2	
Hamper, linen	1 1 1	
Table		
18x24 inches	1 1 1	
End	1 1 2	
Toilet, Lavatory and Shower ..	2 2 2	
Fixed Equipment		
Bar, towel	2 2 2	
Lavatory, wrist control ..	2 2 2	
Mirror above lavatory ..	2 2 2	
Receptacle, soap	2 2 2	
Shelf above lavatory ..	2 2 2	
Shower compartment with curtain and rod	2 2 2	
Water closet	2 2 2	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Receptacle, waste		
Foot operated closed top ..	1 1 1	
Paper towel	1 1 1	
Nurses Lockers	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1 1 1	
Clock, electric	1 1 1	
Counter, 30 inches high, open below	1 1 1	
Locker, clothes, steel, 15 x 18 x 60 inches	4 6 14	
Mirror, 84x24 inches, above counter	1 1 1	
Nurses call system—duty station	1 1 1	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Chair		
Easy, seat and back cushions	1 1 2	
Straight	1 1 1	
Hamper, linen	1 1 1	
Table, end	1 1 1	
Janitors Closet	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Basin, mop service with floor drain	1 1 1	
Holder, mop handle	1 1 1	
Shelf, supply	1 1 1	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Truck, mopping, 2 buckets with wringer	1 1 1	
Stretcher Space	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment	- - -	
Major-Movable Equipment		
Stretcher, wheeled	1 1 1	
Corridor	- 1 1	
Fixed Equipment	- - -	
Major-Movable Equipment ..	- - -	
Surgical Suite		
Minor Equipment		
Included under Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services and Linen Minor Equipment see Laundry		

^aMovable cabinet may be substituted.
^bShall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc.
 Code No. 16, current edition.
^cTelephone dictating system available.
^dBuild-in cabinet with adjustable shelves and sliding glass doors
 preferred.

OPD UNITS	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements			OPD UNITS	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	Unit No.	Price Cost	Unit No.	Price Cost	Unit No.		No. of Beds	Unit No.	Price Cost	Unit No.	Price Cost	Unit No.
Doctors paging system— annunciator	1	1	1				ing rod	1	2	4			
Fountain, drinking	1	1	1				Steel						
Major-Movable Equipment							Foot	2	2	4			
Chair, arm	8	16	24				Operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	-	2	4			
Appointment Room	1	1	1				Table						
Fixed Equipment							Examining, metal, flat top with pad	2	2	4			
Clock, electric	1	1	1				Steel, 16x20 inches	1	2	4			
Counter	1	1	1				Dressing Booth	-	4	8			
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	1				Fixed Equipment						
Major-Movable Equipment							Hock, strip	-	4	8			
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	2	2	4				Mirror above shelf	-	4	8			
Chair							Seat, built-in	-	4	8			
Posture	1	1	1				Shelf, 30 inches high	-	4	8			
Straight	1	1	1				Track, curtain floor to ceiling	-	4	8			
Desk, typewriter	1	1	1				Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-			
Imprinter, patients record ¹	-	1	1				Immunizing Room	-	-	1			
Lamp, desk	1	1	1				Fixed Equipment						
Stool, 30 inches high	1	1	1				Cabinet, supply	-	1	1			
Typewriter	1	1	1				Track, cubicle curtain	-	1	1			
History and Screening Office	-	-	1				Major-Movable Equipment						
Fixed Equipment							Chair, straight	-	1	1			
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot or knee control	-	-	1				Light, examining	-	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	-	-	1				Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	-	-	1			
Shelf above lavatory	-	-	1				Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	-	-	1			
Major-Movable Equipment							Table						
Chair, straight	-	-	2				Examining, metal, flat top with pad	-	1	1			
Desk, office, double	-	-	1				Steel, 16x20 inches	-	1	1			
Pedestal	-	-	1				Utility Room	-	1	1			
Light, examining	-	-	1				Fixed Equipment						
Stool, foot	-	-	1				Cabinet						
Table, examining, metal, flat top with pad	-	-	1				Supply	-	2	2			
Social Service Office	1	1	2				Wall	-	1	1			
Fixed Equipment							Wall, locked with inner locked narcotic com- partment	-	1	-			
Major-Movable Equipment							Counter, 36 inches high cabinets below	-	1	1			
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	2	2	-				Shelf above sink	-	1	1			
Chair, straight	3	3	6				Sink						
Desk, office, double pedestal	1	1	2				Clinical	-	1	1			
Lamp, desk	1	1	2				Counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	1	1			
Social Service Waiting Room	-	-	1				Major-Movable Equipment						
Fixed Equipment							Hampor, linen	-	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment							Hot plate, electric, single element, heavy duty	-	1	1			
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	-	-	4				Ladder, 2 step with rails	-	1	1			
Chair, straight	-	-	3				Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	-	1	1			
Table, 24x42 inches	-	-	1				Refrigerator, counter type, 4 cubic feet	-	1	1			
Examination and Treatment Room	1	2	4				Operating Room	1	1	1			
Fixed Equipment							Fixed Equipment						
Counter, 36 inches high	-	2	4				Cabinet						
Cabinets below	-	2	4				Wall	2	-	-			
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot or knee control	1	2	4				Wall, locked with inner locked narcotic com- partment	1	-	1			
Mirror	-	4	8				Counter, 36 inches high with cabinets below	1	-	1			
Seat, built-in	-	4	8				Outlet, central piped system	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	2	4				Oxygen	1	1	1			
Track, cubicle curtain	-	2	4				Vacuum suction	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment							Shelf above scrub sink	1	1	1			
Chair, straight	2	6	12				Sink, combination instru- ment and scrub, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim and spray, foot, knee or wrist control	1	1	1			
Light, examining	2	2	4										
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	2	2	4										
Scale, clinic with measur-													

¹If imprinting machine is used.

OPD UNITS	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit No.	Price	Cost
OPD Unit	1	1	2			
Fixed Equipment						
Cupboard, pedestal type	1	1	1			
Outlet, central piped system, compressed air	1	1	1			
Shade, light proof	1	1	1			
Shelf above sink	2	2	3			
Sink, combination instrument and scrub, spot outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim and spray, foot, knee or wrist control	1	1	1			
Cabinet, illuminated, test card	1	1	1			
Chair	1	1	1			
Examining eye, ear, nose and throat	1	1	1			
Straight	1	1	1			
Light, examining	1	1	1			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1			
Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	1	1	1			
Table	1	1	1			
Instrument						
18x33 inches	1	1	1			
20x36 inches	1	1	1			
Steel, 16x20 inches	1	1	1			
Playroom	1	1	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Major-Movable Equipment						
Chair, straight, child size	1	1	1			
Table, play	1	1	1			
Playroom Toilet	1	1	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Lavatory	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Nurses Toilet	1	1	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Lavatory, wrist control	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1			
Women's Toilet	1	1	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Lavatory	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1			
Men's Toilet	1	1	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Lavatory	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			

OPD UNITS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Room

Fixed Equipment

Cupboard, pedestal type	1	1	-
Outlet, central piped system, compressed air	1	1	-
Shade, light proof	1	1	-
Shelf above sink	1	1	-
Sink, combination instrument and scrub, spot outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim and spray, foot, knee or wrist control	1	1	-

Major-Movable Equipment

Cabinet, illuminated, test card	1	1	-
Chair	1	1	-
Examining eye, ear, nose and throat	1	1	-
Straight	2	2	-
Light, examining	1	1	-
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	-
Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	1	1	-
Table	1	1	-
Instrument	1	1	-
18x33 inches	1	1	-
20x36 inches	1	1	-
Steel, 16x20 inches	1	1	-

Playroom

Fixed Equipment

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, straight, child size	1	1	-
Table, play	1	1	-

Playroom Toilet

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory	1	1	-
Light above lavatory	1	1	-
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	-
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	-
Water closet	1	1	-

Major-Movable Equipment

Nurses Toilet

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, wrist control	1	1	-
Light above lavatory	1	1	-
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	-
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	-
Water closet	1	1	-

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	-
---	---	---	---

Women's Toilet

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory	1	1	1
Light above lavatory	1	1	1
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1
Water closet	1	2	2

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1
---	---	---	---

Men's Toilet

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory	1	1	1
Light above lavatory	1	1	1
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1
Water closet	1	1	1

OPD UNITS	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit No.	Unit No.	Price Cost
Major-Movable Equipment				
Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1	1	1	
Immitors Closet	1	1	1	
Fixed Equipment				
Basin, mop service with floor drain	1	1	1	
Holder, mop handle	1	1	1	
Shelf, supply	1	1	1	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Truck, mopping, 2 buckets with wringer	1	1	1	
OPD Units				
Minor Equipment				
Included under Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services and Linen Minor Equipment, see Laundry				
Supplies				
Based on individual requirements.				
<hr/>				
EMERGENCY				
Vestibule				
Fixed Equipment				
Nurses call system—corridor signal light	1	1	1	
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	-	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Chair, straight	2	2	-	
Imprinter, patients record	-	1	-	
Lamp, desk	1	1	-	
Table, wood, 24x36 inches	1	1	-	
Stretcher and Wheelchair				
Space	1	1	1	
Fixed Equipment				
Major-Movable Equipment				
Stretcher, wheeled	1	1	1	
Wheelchair	1	1	2	
Toilet				
Fixed Equipment				
Lavatory	1	1	1	
Light above lavatory	1	1	1	
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1	
Nurses call system — call station	1	1	1	
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1	
Water closet	1	1	1	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1	
Operating Room				
Fixed Equipment				
Cabinet	1	1	1	
Wall	1	1	1	
Wall, locked with inner locked vasocetic compartment	1	1	1	
Clock, electric	1	1	1	
Counter, 36 inches high, cabinets below	1	1	1	
Nurses call system — call station	1	1	1	
Outlet				
Central piped system				
Compressed air	1	1	1	
Oxygen	1	1	1	
Vacuum-suction	1	1	1	
Electric, interchangeable type	3	3	3	

EMERGENCY	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit No.	Unit No.	Price Cost
Shelf above sink				
Sink				
Clinical, bedpan flushing attachment	1	1	-	
Combination instrument and scrub, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, spray, foot, knee or wrist control	1	1	1	
Switch	1	1	1	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Inhalation therapy apparatus				
Central piped system accessories				
Oxygen Flowmeter, complete with adapter and hose	1	1	1	
Humidifier	1	1	1	
Vacuum-suction Regulator, gauge, 1½ gallon bottle, cap and hose assembly	1	1	1	
Resuscitating apparatus				
automatic	1	1	1	
Kick bucket	1	1	1	
Light, operating	1	1	1	
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	1	
Stand, solution basin, double	1	1	1	
Stool				
Anesthetists, adjustable	1	1	1	
Foot, surgeons	2	2	2	
Operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	2	2	2	
Table				
Instrument, Mayo	1	1	1	
Operating, minor, adjustable	1	1	1	
Steel, 16x20 inches	1	1	1	
Supply Closet				
Fixed Equipment				
Major-Movable Equipment				
Utility Rooms				
Fixed Equipment				
Cabinet, wall	-	-	1	
Counter, 36 inches high open below	-	-	1	
Nurses call system — duty station	-	-	1	
Sink				
Clinical, bedpan flushing attachment	-	-	1	
In counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot or knee control	-	-	1	
Warmer, blanket	-	-	1	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Hamper, linen	-	-	1	
Office				
Fixed Equipment				
Nurses call system — duty station	-	-	1	
Pneumatic tube station	-	-	1	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	-	-	1	
Chair, straight	-	-	5	
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	-	1	

*If imprinting machine is used.

†Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code No. 36, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosionproof or not, shall conform to section 1698 of this code.

‡Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc., Code No. 36, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosionproof or not, shall conform to Section 2128 of this code.

§Exception intended to specific systems.

DENTAL

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements	Unit No.	Price	Cost
Laboratory	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Bar, towel	1	1	1			
Cabinet						
Base, 36 inches high, sink with spout outlet mounted 5 inches above floor rim, shelf below	1	1	1			
Wall, 3 shelves, adjust- able, glass doors	1	1	1			
Door, light proof with lower	1	1	1			
Outlet ¹						
Compressed air ²	1	1	1			
Gas	1	1	1			
Vacuum-suction	1	1	1			
Water	1	1	1			
Rack, film drying, dental	1	1	1			
Safe, film	1	1	1			
Safelight	1	1	1			
Shade, light proof	1	1	1			
Sink, counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above floor rim	1	1	1			
Tank, developing, dental film, capacity 1 gallon	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Bath, water, impression compound heater	1	1	1			
Can, 10 gallons with cover	1	1	1			
Casting machine, centrifugal	1	1	1			
Furnace, burnout	1	1	1			
Iluminauter, dental x-ray film	1	1	1			
Lathe, dental	1	1	1			
Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1	1	1			
Recovery Room	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Couch, built-in ³	1	1	1			
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above floor rim, foot or knee control	1	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Mattress, sponge rubber, built-in couch	1	1	1			
Receptacle, towel	1	1	1			
Table, steel, 16x20 inches	1	1	1			
Closet	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						

DENTAL

<i>Minor Equipment</i>						
Articulator	1	2	2	ea		
Anatomical, Hanau	2	2	2	ea		
Crown and bridge	1	1	1	ea		
Face bow	1	1	1	ea		
Blowtorch, alcohol	1	2	3	ea		
Book, appointment	1	1	1	ea		
Bowl, plaster						
Medium, No. 2	1	2	3	ea		
Small, No. 3	1	2	3	ea		
Brush, root canal						
Coarse	12	12	12	ea		
Extra fine	12	12	12	ea		
Fine	12	12	12	ea		
Bur						
Carbide						
Angle handpiece						
No. 55	12	12	12	ea		
No. 2	24	24	24	ea		
No. 8	6	6	6	ea		
No. 33½	24	24	24	ea		

DENTAL

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements	Unit No.	Price	Cost
DENTAL						
No. 557	24	24	24	ea		
Excavating						
No. 4	24	24	24	ea		
No. 6	24	24	24	ea		
No. 35	24	24	24	ea		
No. 37	24	24	24	ea		
No. 39	24	24	24	ea		
No. 558	24	24	24	ea		
No. 559	24	24	24	ea		
No. 560	12	12	12	ea		
No. 701	12	12	12	ea		
No. 702	12	12	12	ea		
Sheet neck						
No. 4	3	3	3	ea		
No. 35	3	3	3	ea		
No. 558	3	3	3	ea		
Surgery, No. 41	6	6	6	ea		
Straight handpiece						
No. 55	6	6	6	ea		
No. 2	6	6	6	ea		
No. 4	6	6	6	ea		
No. 6	6	6	6	ea		
No. 8	6	6	6	ea		
No. 33½	6	6	6	ea		
No. 35	6	6	6	ea		
No. 37	6	6	6	ea		
No. 557	6	6	6	ea		
No. 558	6	6	6	ea		
No. 559	6	6	6	ea		
No. 700	6	6	6	ea		
No. 701	6	6	6	ea		
No. 702	6	6	6	ea		
Surgery						
No. 1	6	6	6	ea		
No. 2	6	6	6	ea		
Denture trimming, No. 1, straight	6	6	6	ea		
Burner, Bunsen	1	1	1	ea		
Caliper, Vernier, Boley						
gauge	1	1	1	ea		
Dish, medication, Dappen	6	8	12	ea		
Dispenser						
Absorbent cotton	2	3	4	ea		
Alloy mercury	1	1	1	ea		
Strip	4	4	4	ea		
File						
Half round, 6 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Root canal, assorted, 1¼ inch, set of 6	2	2	2	set		
Guide, shade						
Artificial teeth	1	1	1	ea		
Silicate	1	1	1	ea		
Handle, mouth mirror	24	24	24	ea		
Handpiece, contra-angle	4	4	4	ea		
Holder						
Breach	6	6	6	ea		
Cotton roll, Garmers	4	6	6	ea		
Napkin	6	6	6	ea		
Impression tray						
Crown and bridge, aluminous, No. 67	1	2	3	ea		
Edentulous						
Lower						
No. 51	2	3	4	ea		
No. 53	2	3	4	ea		
No. 56	2	3	4	ea		
Upper						
No. 41	2	3	4	ea		
No. 43	2	3	4	ea		
No. 45	2	3	4	ea		
Hydrocolloid, perforated						
Lower						
Large, No. 618	1	2	3	ea		
Medium, No. 622	1	2	3	ea		
Small, No. 624	1	2	3	ea		
Upper						
Large, No. 601	1	2	3	ea		
Medium, No. 605	1	2	3	ea		
Small, No. 607	1	2	3	ea		
Instrument, diamond, mounted						
Angle handpiece						
Contouring, No. 154	2	2	2	ea		
Cylindrical						

¹Connection indicated for specific system.²Fixed or quick connection depends on the equipment requirements.³Major movable equipment may be substituted.

DENTAL

	Suggested Quantity No. of Sets	100	200	Local Requirements Unit No.	Price	Total Cost
No. 101	4	4	4	ea		
No. 102	4	4	4	ea		
Inverted cone	4	4	4	ea		
No. 126	4	4	4	ea		
No. 128	4	4	4	ea		
Tapered cone	4	4	4	ea		
No. 118	4	4	4	ea		
Wheel, No. 141	4	4	4	ea		
Straight handpiece	4	4	4	ea		
Inverted cone, per- forated, No. 132	4	4	4	ea		
Tapered cone	4	4	4	ea		
No. 118	4	4	4	ea		
Thin wheel, No. 147	4	4	4	ea		
Wheel, No. 142	4	4	4	ea		
Knife, compound, dental	2	2	2	ea		
Mallet, plugging	1	1	1	ea		
Mandrel						
Angle handpiece						
Morgan-Maxfield	18	18	18	ea		
Screwhead	36	36	36	ea		
Straight handpiece						
Morgan-Maxfield	18	18	18	ea		
Screwhead	36	36	36	ea		
Mirror, mouth, plane glass	18	36	36	ea		
Mortar and pestle	1	1	1	ea		
Mouthpiece, saliva ejector	4	8	12	ea		
Oral Evacuator Mouthpiece						
Long	4	8	12	ea		
Short	4	8	12	ea		
Oral Evacuator Retractor						
Mouthpiece						
Long	4	8	12	ea		
Short	4	8	12	ea		
Pliers						
Clasp bending						
No. 134	1	1	1	ea		
No. 250, 3 prong	1	1	1	ea		
Cone socket, No. 102	1	1	1	ea		
Contouring, No. 137	1	1	1	ea		
HOW's 111	1	1	1	ea		
Wire nippers	1	1	1	ea		
Reamer set, root canal, set of 6	2	2	2	set		
Retainer, matrix						
No. 1	2	3	4	ea		
No. 9	2	3	4	ea		
Tofflemire, contra-angle						
Adult	2	3	4	ea		
Junior	2	2	2	ea		
Scissors, collar and crown						
Universal, 4 1/4 inches	2	2	2	ea		
Shears, metal cutting, straight, 7 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Slab, mixing, glass, 3 1/2 inches	3	3	3	ea		
Spatula, dental						
Cement, No. 324	2	4	6	ea		
Chrome-cobalt, No. 2	2	2	2	ea		
Plaster	3	3	3	ea		
Wax						
No. 7	1	1	1	ea		
No. 31	1	1	1	ea		
Stone, sharpening, dental instruments	1	1	1	ea		
Syringe, irrigating, Moffat	1	1	1	ea		

Minor Equipment

Instruments, cutting, plastic, etc.

Burrisher, double ended, No. 27-29	4	4	4	ea		
Carrier, amalgam	2	2	2	ea		
Carver, double ended						
Hollenbach, No. 3	4	4	4	ea		
Roach	4	4	4	ea		
Wall, No. 3	4	4	4	ea		
Ward, No. 1	4	4	4	ea		
Chisel, double ended						
No. 48-485	4	4	4	ea		
Bin-angle, Black, No. 81- 82	4	4	4	ea		

DENTAL

	Suggested Quantity No. of Sets	100	200	Local Requirements Unit No.	Price	Total Cost
Wedelstaedt						
No. 41-42	4	4	4	ea		
No. 43-44	4	4	4	ea		
Excavator, Darby Perry, double ended						
No. 1-2	4	4	4	ea		
No. 5-6	4	4	4	ea		
No. 11-12	4	4	4	ea		
No. 15-16	4	4	4	ea		
No. 17-18	4	4	4	ea		
No. 21-22	4	4	4	ea		
Explorer						
No. 5	6	6	6	ea		
No. 17	12	12	12	ea		
No. 23	12	12	12	ea		
File, periodontal, Bunting, double ended						
No. 15-16	4	4	4	ea		
No. 17-18	4	4	4	ea		
Hatchet, enamel, Black, double ended						
No. 49-50	4	4	4	ea		
No. 51-52	4	4	4	ea		
Instrument, cutting, Black (cleoid-discoid), double ended No. 89-92	4	4	4	ea		
Needle, hypodermic, car- tridge type, 1 1/2 inches						
25 gauge	24	24	24	ea		
26 gauge	24	24	24	ea		
27 gauge	24	24	24	ea		
Plastic filling instrument, double ended						
Stellite						
No. 1-2	4	4	4	ea		
Woodson						
No. 1	2	3	4	ea		
No. 2	2	3	4	ea		
No. 3	2	3	4	ea		
Pliers, dressing, No. 17	12	12	12	ea		
Plunger, amalgam, double ended						
Black						
No. 1-2	4	4	4	ea		
No. 2-3	4	4	4	ea		
No. 4-5	4	4	4	ea		
Smith	4	4	4	ea		
Root canal						
No. 1	1	1	1	ea		
No. 2	1	1	1	ea		
No. 3	1	1	1	ea		
No. 4	1	1	1	ea		
No. 5	1	1	1	ea		
No. 6	1	1	1	ea		
Scaler						
Jaquette						
No. 1	2	2	2	ea		
Kirkland						
No. 17	2	2	2	ea		
No. 18	2	2	2	ea		
No. 19	2	2	2	ea		
McCall						
No. 2	2	4	6	ea		
No. 4	2	4	6	ea		
No. 6	2	4	6	ea		
Syringe, cartridge type	3	3	3	ea		
Trimmer, gingival, marginal						
Black, double-ended						
No. 77-78	4	4	4	ea		
No. 79-80	4	4	4	ea		

Minor Equipment

Instruments, Oral Surgery

Chisel, osseous, Mead						
No. 1	2	2	2	ea		
No. 2	2	2	2	ea		

DENTAL

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Sds	25	100	300	Local Requirements Unit Total	Unit No. Price Cost
Curette, double ended							
No. 10	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 11	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 12	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Elevator							
Periapical with tissue retractor, double ended,							
No. 23	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Root							
Howard							
No. 1	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 2	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 3	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Miller							
No. 3	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 4	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Stainless steel, No. 34	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Winter							
No. 1L	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 1R	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 122	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 123	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 135	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Pile, alveolotomy, Howard							
No. 3	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 4	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 5	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Forceps							
Lower							
Anterior and bicuspid,							
No. 3	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Universal							
First and second							
molar, No. 17	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Incisor and bicuspid,							
No. 151	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Incisor, bicuspid and							
root, No. 203	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Molar, Hornbeak,							
No. 23	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Third molar, No. 222	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Upper							
Anterior							
Bicuspid and root,							
No. 256	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Root, No. 65	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Winter, No. 1	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
First and second molar							
Left, No. 53L	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Right, No. 53R	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Third molar, No. 210	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Universal, No. 150	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Knife, lancet, Hemshan,							
No. 2	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Mallet, oral surgery,							
No. 2	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Remover							
Blumenthal, bone forceps							
short handle, 3 1/4							
inches, No. 3	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
No. 4A	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
End cutting, No. 1A	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Side cutting, No. 2A	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Scissors							
Surgical, 6 1/2 inches							
Curved	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Straight	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Oral surgery, blunt,							
curved, 5 inches	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Minor Equipment							
Laboratory							
Blade, laboratory saw,							
3 sizes	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Block, soldering, dental,							
charcoal	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Brush							
Artist's ink, No. 3	6	6	6	6	6	ea	
Denture	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Scratch, metal	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Wheel							
2 rows, No. 12	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
3 rows, No. 26	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
4 rows, No. 29	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Blowpipe	1	1	1	1	1	ea	

DENTAL

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Sds	25	100	300	Local Requirements Unit Total	Unit No. Price Cost
Buff, wheel							
Chamois, 3 inches	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Cloth, 4 inches	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Cone, felt, grinding, 3 sizes							
Blunt	3	3	3	3	3	set	
Pointed	3	3	3	3	3	set	
Frame, laboratory saw	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Knife, laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	ea	
Tweezers, soldering, lock-							
ing							
Blunt	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
K, sharp	1	1	1	1	1	ea	
Viss, bench, clamp	1	1	1	1	1	ea	

Supplies

Abrasive Wheels, Cements,
Impression Compounds,
Matrix Bands and Mi-
cellaneous Supplies
based on individual re-
quirements.

ADJUNCT CLINICAL SERVICES

LABORATORIES

C—20,000-30,000 tests per year.

B—40,000-75,000 tests per year.

A—70,000-120,000 tests per year.

	C	B	A
Secretary and Waiting Room	1	1	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	1	1	1
Emergency calling system			
— receiving station	—	1	1
Outlet			
Electric	—	1	1
Intercommunication			
system	—	1	1
Pneumatic tube station	—	1	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Cabinet, filing, letter size,			
5 drawer	2	4	7
Chair			
Easy, seat and back cush-			
ions	2	3	4
Posture	1	1	2
Desk, typewriter	1	1	2
File, pigeon hole for forms	—	1	1
Lamp			
Desk	1	1	2
Table	—	1	1
Rack, magazine	1	—	—
Table			
18x24 inches	—	1	1
Office, 30x60 inches	—	1	1
Typewriter	1	1	2
Examination, Tests and			
Specimen Room	1	—	—
Fixed Equipment			
Lavatory, spout outlet			
mounted 5 inches above			
flood rim, wrist control ¹	1	—	—
Outlet, electric			
Major-Movable Equipment			
Basal metabolism apparatus,			
mobile stand	1	—	—
Chair, straight	1	—	—
Condenser, darkfield, mi-			
croscope, built-in			
lamp and transformer	1	—	—
Desk, office, angle pedes-			
tal	1	—	—

¹Foot or knee control may be preferred.

LABORATORIES	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit	Price	Cost
	C	B	A			
Electrocardiograph with mobile stand	1	-	-			
Microscope, binocular	1	-	-			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	-	-			
Scale, clinic with measuring rod	1	-	-			
Table, examining, with accessories, storage space below	1	-	-			
Venipuncture Cabinet	-	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Hook strip	-	1	1			
Outlet						
Central piped system						
Oxygen	-	1	1			
Vacuum-suction	-	1	1			
Electric						
Track, cubicle curtain	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Central piped system accessories						
Oxygen						
Flowmeter complete with adapter and hose nipple outlet	-	1	1			
Humidifier	-	1	1			
Vacuum-suction						
Regulator, gauge, 1/2 gallon bottle, cap and hose assembly	-	1	1			
Chair, straight	-	1	1			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	-	1	1			
Table, office, 24x36 inches	-	1	1			
<i>Specimen Toilet</i>						
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Emergency calling system—calling station	-	1	1			
Hook, clothes, door, toilet side	-	1	1			
Lavatory	-	1	1			
Rail, grab, wall	-	1	1			
Shelf above water closet and lavatory	-	1	1			
Water closet	-	1	1			
Window, pass-through with shelf	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	-	1	1			
<i>Examination and Test Room</i>						
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Dose, holding	-	1	1			
Emergency calling system—calling station	-	1	1			
Hook strip	-	1	1			
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control	-	1	1			
Outlet, electric	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Basal metabolism apparatus, mobile stand	-	1	1			
Chair, straight	-	1	1			
Condenser, darkfield, microscope, built-in lamp and transformer	-	1	1			
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	1	1			
Electrocardiograph with mobile stand	-	1	1			
Microscope, binocular	-	1	1			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	-	1	1			
Refrigerator, blood bank	-	1	1			
Scale, clinic with measuring						

⁽¹⁾Overhead indicated for specific system.
⁽²⁾Foot or knee control may be preferred.

LABORATORIES	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit	Price	Cost
	C	B	A			
rod	-	1	1			
Table, examining with accessories, storage space below	-	1	1			
<i>Pathologist's Office</i>						
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Curtain, glass panel	-	1	1			
Intercommunication System—remote station	-	1	1			
Outlet						
Electric	-					
Intercommunication system	-	1	1			
Panel, glass	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Rockcase	-	1	1			
Cabinet, filing	-	1	1			
Paraffin block	-	1	1			
Slide	-	1	1			
Chair	-	1	1			
Office, swivel with arms	-	1	1			
Straight	-	1	1			
Desk, office, double pedestal	-	1	1			
Dictating and transcribing machine	-	1	1			
Illuminator, microscope	-	1	1			
Lamp, desk	-	1	1			
Microscope, binocular	-	1	1			
Table, office, 20x30 inches	-	1	1			
<i>Hematology, Bacteriology and Serology Unit</i>						
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, below staining sink, door-mounted trash receptacle	-	1	-			
Counter, acid resisting, 30 inches high, knee spaces, drawers and cabinets, with adjustable shelves below	-	3	-			
Outlet						
Electric, continuous strip	-	-	-			
Gas	-	-	-			
Sink, staining, about outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	1	-			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Balance, trip, Harvard, 2500 gram capacity	-	1	-			
Bath, water, serological, inactivating, 3 rack	-	1	-			
Centrifuge						
Size 1, 8 place, 50 ml. head, 8-50 ml. metal shields and cushions, 8-50 ml. trunnion rings, 8 reducing caps for 15 ml. tubes	-	1	-			
Microhematocrit	-	1	-			
Chair, straight	-	1	-			
Counter, differential, blood cell	-	1	-			
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	1	-			
Homoglobinometer	-	1	-			
Hot plate, electric, single element, 3 heat control, diameter 6 inches	-	1	-			
Illuminator, microscope	-	2	-			
Incubator, laboratory, electric, 13x14x13 inches	-	1	-			
Lamp, desk	-	1	-			
Machine, shaking, laboratory, 3 rack, test tube	-	1	-			
Microscope, binocular	-	2	-			
Reader, microhematocrit	-	1	-			
Shaker, pipette, blood counting, capacity 2 fl.	-	1	-			

⁽¹⁾Fixed equipment may be substituted.
⁽²⁾Rebore distilling system also available.
⁽³⁾Fixed tank procedure may be performed here.

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit No.	Price	Cost
	C	B	A			
pettes	1	-	-			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	2	-	-			
Table for Harvard trip balance, 12x25 inches	1	-	-			
View box, Rh	1	-	-			
Washer, blood diluting pipette	1	-	-			
Weight, balance, Class C Set 1 g - 500 g	1	-	-			
Hematology Unit	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, below staining sink, door-mounted trash receptacle	-	1	1			
Counter, acid resisting with knee spaces	-	1	1			
30 inches high, drawers and cabinets with adjustable shelves below	-	1	1			
36 inches high, cabinets with adjustable shelves below	-	1	1			
Outlet, electric, continuous strip	-					
Sink, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	1	1			
Cap	-	1	1			
Staining	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Centrifuge	-	1	1			
Blood typing	-	1	1			
Microhematocrit	-	1	1			
Counter	-					
Automatic red and white blood cell	-	1	1			
Differential, blood cell	-	1	2			
Hemoglobinometer	-	1	2			
Illuminator, microscope	-	2	3			
Microscope, binocular	-	2	3			
Reader, microhematocrit	-	1	1			
Shaker, pipette, blood counting capacity 2 pipettes	-	2	3			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	-	4	4			
View box, Rh	-	1	1			
Washer, blood diluting pipette	-	1	1			
Urinalysis-Biochemistry Unit	1	-	-			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, below utility sink, door-mounted trash receptacle	1	-	-			
Counter, acid resisting, 36 inches high, knee spaces, cabinets with adjustable shelves below	2	-	-			
Outlet	-					
Electric, continuous strip	-					
Gas	-					
Sink, utility, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	1	-	-			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Balance, metric, capacity 120 grams	1	-	-			
Bath, water, cylindrical, diameter 6 inches with tripod	1	-	-			
Blood, gas apparatus, volumetric, Van Slyke	1	-	-			
Cabinet, storage, free standing	1	-	-			
Colorimeter, photoelectric	1	-	-			
Illuminator, microscope	1	-	-			
Microscope, binocular	1	-	-			

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit No.	Price	Cost
	C	B	A			
Refrigerator, laboratory, 9 cubic feet	1	-	-			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	1	-	-			
Weight, balance, Class C - Set 1 g - 500 g ..	1	-	-			
Urinalysis Unit	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, below utility sink, door-mounted trash receptacle	-	1	1			
Counter, acid resisting, 36 inches high, knee space and cabinets with adjustable shelves below ..	-	1	1			
Outlet	-					
Electric, continuous strip ..	-					
Gas	-					
Sink, utility, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Bath, water, cylindrical, diameter 6 inches with tripod	-	1	1			
Centrifuge, clinical	-	1	1			
Illuminator, microscope ..	-	1	1			
Microscope, binocular	-	1	1			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	-	1	1			
Biochemistry Unit	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, below utility sink, door-mounted trash receptacle	-	-	2			
Counter, acid resisting, 36 inches high with knee space, drawers with adjustable shelves below ..	-	1	3			
Hood, fume with cap sink electric, gas, suction and compressed air outlets ..	-	1	1			
Outlet	-					
Central piped system quick connect	-	1	1			
Electric, continuous strip ..	-					
Gas	-					
Intercommunication system	-	1	1			
Shelf for analytical balance	-	1	1			
Sink, utility, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	-	2			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Balance	-					
Analytical	-	1	1			
Metric, capacity 120 grams	-	1	1			
Trips, Harvard, capacity 2500 grams	-	1	1			
Bath, water, cylindrical, diameter 6 inches with tripod	-	1	1			
Blood gas apparatus	-	1	1			
Manometric	-	1	1			
Volumetric, Van Slyke ..	-	1	1			
Centrifuge, Siles 1, 8 place, 50 ml. head, 8-50 ml. metal shields and cushions, 8-50 ml. trunnion rings, 8 reducing caps for 15 ml. tubes ..	-	1	1			
Chair, straight	-	1	1			
Colorimeter, photoelectric ..	-	1	1			

*Expansion-type refrigerators are required for storage of explosive or combustible volatile materials.

*Used for hematology, blood bank and urinalysis procedures as required.

*Blood bank procedures may be performed here

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Sets	30	100	Unit No.	Price	Cost
	C	B	A			
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	1	1			
Electrophoresis apparatus	-	1	1			
Hot plate, electric, single element, 3 heat control, diameter 6 inches	-	1	1			
Lamp, desk	-	1	1			
Meter, pH	-	1	1			
Photometer, flame complete with gas	-	1	1			
Protein bound iodine apparatus	-	1	1			
Refrigerator, laboratory	-	1	1			
9 cubic feet	-	1	-			
11 cubic feet	-	-	1			
Spectrophotometer	-	1	1			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	-	1	1			
Table						
Harvard, trip balance, 12x24 inches	-	1	1			
Laboratory						
24x54 inches	-	1	-			
24x84 inches	-	-	1			
Weight, balance						
Class C - Set 1 g - 500 g	-	1	1			
Class S - Set 1 Mg - 100 g, analytical	-	1	1			
Histology Unit	-	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, below utility sink, door-mounted trash receptacle, below	-	1	1			
Counter, 30 inches high	-	1	1			
Acid resisting, knee spaces, drawers and cabinets with adjustable shelves below	-	2	2			
Noncorrosive metal top	-	1	1			
Knee space, cabinets with adjustable shelves below	-	1	1			
Hood, exhaust over counter	-	1	1			
Outlet	-	1	1			
Electric, continuous strip	-	1	1			
Gas	-	1	1			
Sink, utility, spout mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	2	2			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Bath						
Paraffin	-	1	1			
Tissue Section	-	1	1			
Chair, straight	-	1	1			
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	1	1			
Illuminator, microscope	-	1	1			
Microscope, binocular	-	1	1			
Microtome						
Clinical complete with freezing attachment, automatic	-	1	1			
Rotary	-	1	1			
Oven, paraffin, embedding, laboratory	-	1	1			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	-	2	2			
Tissue processing apparatus, automatic	-	1	1			
ology-Bacteriology Unit	-	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, door-mounted trash receptacle, below	-	1	1			
Staining sink	-	1	1			
Utility sink	-	1	1			

^a by personnel of Histology and Urinalysis Units.
 Gas-safe refrigerators are required for storage of explosive or volatile materials.
 also by personnel of Serology and Bacteriology Units.

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Sets	30	100	Unit No.	Price	Cost
	C	B	A			
Counter, acid resisting, 30 inches high	-	1	1			
Knee spaces, drawers with adjustable shelves below	-	1	1			
Knee spaces, cabinets with adjustable shelves below	-	1	1			
Hood, fume with gas and electric outlets	-	1	1			
Outlets	-	1	1			
Electric, continuous strip	-	1	1			
Gas	-	1	1			
Sink	-	1	1			
Staining, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim	-	1	1			
Utility, waste disposal	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Balance						
Metric, capacity 120 grams	-	1	1			
Trip, Harvard, capacity 2000 grams	-	1	1			
Bath, water, serological, incubating, 6 rack	-	1	1			
Centrifuge, Size 1, 8 place, 50 ml. head, 8-50 ml. metal shields and cushions, 8-50 ml. trunion rings, 8 reducing caps for 15 ml. tubes	-	1	1			
Hot plate, electric, single element, 3 heat control, diameter 6 inches	-	1	1			
Incubator, laboratory, electric	-	1	1			
18x18x27 inches	-	1	-			
35x18x27 inches	-	-	1			
Illuminator, microscope	-	2	2			
Machine, shaking, laboratory, test tube	-	1	1			
6 rack	-	1	1			
Microscope, binocular	-	2	2			
Pipette, automatic	-	1	1			
Refrigerator, laboratory	-	1	1			
9 cubic feet	-	1	-			
11 cubic feet	-	-	1			
Stool, laboratory, adjustable, 20-30 inches	-	2	2			
Weight balance, Class C - Set 1 g - 500 g	-	1	1			
<i>Sterilizing-Glasswashing Unit</i>	-	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Hood, exhaust	-	1	1			
Pegboards, above sink	-	1	1			
Outlet, electric	-	1	1			
Shelf for pipette washer	-	1	1			
Sink, laboratory, acid resisting, 8 inches deep, 2 compartments with noncorrosive metal drainboards, pegboards above	-	1	1			
Sterilizer, laboratory, pressure, horizontal, 16x18x26 inches	-	1	1			
Still, water, capacity 2-5 gallons per hour	-	1	1			
Tank, resistant glass, distilled water, wall mounted, capacity 12 gallons	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cart, utility	-	1	1			
Oven, sterilizing, laboratory, approximately	-	1	1			

^a Explosion-safe refrigerators are required for storage of explosive or flammable volatile materials.

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit No.	Price Cost
18x14x14 inches	1	-	-		
24x14x14 inches	-	1	-		
30x18x24 inches	-	1	1		
Washer, pipette, automatic	-	1	1		
Storage	-	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>					
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>					
Cabinet, storage	-	2	5		
Technician's Locker Room	-	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>					
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	-	6	10		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>					
Chair, straight	-	1	2		
Technician's Toilet	-	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>					
Lavatory	-	1	2		
Mirror above lavatory ..	-	1	2		
Shelf above lavatory ..	-	1	2		
Water closet	-	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>					
Receptacle, waste, foot-operated top	-	1	2		
Laboratories					
<i>Minor Equipment</i>					
Apron, rubber	1	2	2	ea	
Barometer, aneroid	1	1	1	ea	
Basket, culture tube	3	6	12	ea	
Beads, glass, solid, diameter 5 mm.	1	1	1	lb	
Beaker, glass, low form with spout					
50 ml.	2	4	4	ea	
100 ml.	2	4	4	ea	
250 ml.	2	2	2	ea	
500 ml.	2	3	4	ea	
1000 ml.	2	3	4	ea	
2000 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
Block, embedding	-	100	100	ea	
Board, animal	-	1	1	ea	
Boxer, cork	1	1	1	set	
Bottle					
Aspirator, 500 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
Balloon	2	3	6	ea	
Carboy, 5 gallons	1	2	3	ea	
Dropping, 60 ml.	12	18	24	ea	
Glass					
<i>Narrow mouth</i>					
Cork stoppered					
120 ml.	12	12	36	ea	
250 ml.	6	6	18	ea	
500 ml.	6	6	18	ea	
<i>Glass stoppered</i>					
250 ml.	6	6	12	ea	
500 ml.	6	6	12	ea	
1000 ml.	2	4	4	ea	
4000 ml.	2	4	8	ea	
<i>Wide mouth, cork stoppered</i>					
Pathological specimen, 50 ml.	-	3	4	doz	
Sputum	1	2	2	doz	
Urine specimen, 120 ml.	2	4	8	doz	
Box					
Paraffin embedding	-	4	4	ea	
Pipette	2	3	6	ea	
Slide, microscope, 25 slides	2	2	6	box	
Brush					
Beaker	2	2	4	ea	
Camel hair, 1 inch, flat ..	2	2	2	ea	
Flesh	2	2	2	ea	

*Disposable also available.

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit No.	Price Cost
Hand, surgery	2	2	4	ea	
Test tube					
1/2 inch diameter	3	6	6	ea	
1 1/4 inch diameter	3	6	6	ea	
Bulla, rubber, 3 ml.	1	1	2	doz	
Burette					
5 ml., micro	-	1	1	ea	
10 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
25 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
50 ml.	1	2	2	ea	
Burner					
Bunsen	2	3	5	ea	
Fisher	-	1	2	ea	
Micro	1	1	1	ea	
Wing top	1	1	2	ea	
Chamber, counting, hemacytometer	1	2	3	ea	
Clamp					
Burette	1	2	2	ea	
Extension	1	2	2	ea	
Screw, Hoffman	2	4	6	doz	
Clock, interval timer	2	2	4	ea	
Condenser, glass, distilling	-	1	1	ea	
Corkscrew	1	1	1	ea	
Counter, hand tally	1	1	2	ea	
Coupling, pump filter	1	1	2	ea	
Cover, glass					
22 mm. square	2	4	6	box	
22 mm. x 40 mm.	-	2	3	box	
Hemacytometer	2	4	6	ea	
Cylinder, glass, graduated ..					
10 ml.	2	2	2	ea	
25 ml.	2	2	2	ea	
50 ml.	2	2	2	ea	
100 ml.	1	2	4	ea	
250 ml.	1	2	4	ea	
500 ml.	1	2	4	ea	
1000 ml.	1	2	4	ea	
Mixing					
25 ml.	1	2	2	ea	
100 ml.	2	2	4	ea	
250 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
500 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
1000 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
Desiccator, glass, 150 mm. with porcelain plate	1	1	1	ea	
Dish					
Glass					
Petri, 100x15 mm.	24	36	48	pr	
Staining with rack ..	1	2	2	ea	
Slender, 50x25 mm.	1	2	2	ea	
Porcelain, evaporating with pour out					
70 ml., diameter 75 mm.	12	12	18	ea	
250 ml., diameter 115 mm.	1	1	1	ea	
525 ml., diameter 162 mm.	-	1	1	ea	
Dishpan	1	1	2	ea	
File, triangular, 5 inches ..	1	1	1	ea	
Flask					
Glass					
Erlenmeyer, narrow mouth					
50 ml.	3	6	6	ea	
125 ml.	3	6	12	ea	
500 ml.	3	3	6	ea	
1000 ml.	3	3	6	ea	
Volumetric					
25 ml.	2	2	4	ea	
50 ml.	2	2	4	ea	
100 ml.	2	3	4	ea	
500 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
1000 ml.	1	1	2	ea	
Forceps					
Dissecting, 5 inches	-	1	1	ea	
Tissue, spring, straight, 5 1/2 inches	-	1	1	ea	
Funnel, glass					
Plain					

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements Unit Total
	No. of Sets	50	100 200	Unit No. Price Cost
	C	B	A	
30 ml., diameter 50 mm.	6	6	12	ea
300 ml., diameter 125 mm.	3	3	6	ea
Ribbed				
8 inches, diameter 4 1/2 inches	2	2	4	ea
32 ounces, diameter 7 inches	2	2	4	ea
Gauge, wire with asbestos center, 5x5 inches	3	6	6	ea
Holder				
Dish, Petri	1	2	3	ea
Extension clamp	1	2	2	ea
Needle, Kofle	1	2	3	ea
Test tube	1	2	4	ea
Hone				
Carborundum, 1x3 inches	-	1	1	ea
Knife, microtome	-	1	1	ea
Oil, Arkansas stone, 1x3 inches	-	1	1	ea
Jar, glass				
Animal, height 8 inches	-	1	1	ea
Coplin	6	12	18	ea
Culture, anaerobic, complete	-	1	1	ea
Cylindrical, plain, 6x12 inches	1	2	4	ea
Specimen, fruit				
1/2 pint	-	36	36	ea
1 pint	-	36	36	ea
1 quart	-	36	36	ea
Lamp, glass, alcohol with wick	1	2	3	ea
Lifter, section	2	2	2	ea
Loop, inoculating	1	2	3	ea
Magnifier, folding	1	1	1	ea
Mortar and pestle, glass, 4 ounces	1	1	2	ea
Needle, hypodermic, regular Luer				
18 gauge, 2 inches	1	2	3	doz
20 gauge, 1 1/2 inches	1	2	3	doz
Pan, glass, balance, 2 1/2 inches	1	1	1	pr
Pencil, diamond marking	1	1	2	ea
Pinchcock, Mohr	3	6	6	ea
Pipette				
Blood diluting				
Red	12	18	24	ea
White	18	24	36	ea
Hemoglobinometer, 20 cubic mm.	2	4	4	ea
Mohr, 25 ml.	1	2	2	ea
Oswald				
1 ml.	3	3	6	ea
2 ml.	3	3	6	ea
Serological				
01 ml., graduated				
0.001 ml.	2	2	4	ea
0.2 ml., graduated				
0.001 ml.	2	2	4	ea
0.25 ml., graduated				
0.0125 ml.	2	2	4	ea
0.6 ml., graduated 015	24	36	48	ea
1 ml., graduated 001	12	24	36	ea
5 ml., graduated 01	6	12	24	ea
10 ml., graduated 01	6	12	24	ea
Volumetric				
2 ml.	3	6	12	ea
3 ml.	3	3	6	ea
5 ml.	3	6	12	ea
10 ml.	3	3	6	ea
25 ml.	1	2	2	ea
Pump, filter	1	1	2	ea
Rack				
Staining slide	1	1	2	ea
Test tube				

LABORATORIES

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements Unit Total
	No. of Sets	50	100 200	Unit No. Price Cost
	C	B	A	
Kahn	3	3	6	ea
Kohner	-	3	3	ea
Metal, round for water bath	1	1	2	ea
Wire, 40 hole	1	1	2	ea
Wood, 10 hole	2	2	4	ea
Rod, stirring, glass, assorted	1	1	1	lb
Scalpel, blade 1 1/2 inches	-	1	1	ea
Scissors				
Bandage	1	1	1	ea
Straight, 5 1/4 inches, 1 point sharp	-	1	1	ea
Slide, glass, microscope, 1x3 inches 72 in carton	6	10	20	cts
One concavity	3	6	6	ea
Spatula, flexible steel, blade 6 inches	1	1	2	ea
Stopper, rubber, solid, assorted	5	10	20	lb
Strop, knife, microtome, honing and finishing	-	1	1	ea
Support				
Burette	1	2	3	ea
Funnel, 6 funnels	1	1	2	ea
Stand, iron rectangular base, 6 x 9 inches, rod 24 inches with rings, diameter 3/4, 5/6 inches	1	2	3	ea
Syringe, glass, Luer				
10 cc.	6	6	12	ea
30 cc.	3	6	6	ea
Thermometer				
Incubator, 0 degrees C to 80 degrees C	1	1	1	ea
Laboratory, minus 10 degrees C to plus 110 degrees C	2	2	4	ea
Tongs, crucible, 9 inches	1	1	1	ea
Tripod, iron with rings, 9 inches high, outside diameter of ring 6 inches	1	2	4	ea
Tube				
Coagulation, 100 tubes	1	1	2	vial
Digestion, graduated, 35 ml. and 50 ml.	3	3	6	ea
Folin-Wu blood sugar	6	6	12	ea
Glass, centrifuge				
Babcock, milk, human	2	2	2	ea
15 ml., graduated	12	12	24	ea
15 ml., ungraduated	48	72	96	ea
Hemistocrit	2	3	6	ea
Sedimentation, blood	2	3	6	ea
Test				
Antigen, Kahn, 55x17 mm.	3	3	6	ea
Chemical				
100x13 mm.	1	2	4	gr
150x16 mm.	1	1	2	gr
Culture, 150x16 mm.	1	2	3	gr
Kahn, 25x12 mm.	1	2	3	gr
Kolmer, 85x15 mm.	-	1	2	gr
Tubing				
Glass				
6 mm. outside diameter	1	1	1	lb
10 mm. outside diameter	1	1	1	lb
Rubber				
1/4 inch bore, 1/4 inch wall for gas and water connections	24	24	36	ft
Pure gum, 3/16 inch bore, 1/16 inch wall	25	25	25	ft
Urinometer	2	2	4	ea
Ure, platinum, No. 26	1	1	2	ft
Supplies				
Chemicals, Reagents, Diagnostic Agents, Culture Media and Miscellaneous Supplies based on individual requirements				

DIAGNOSTIC	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit No.	Unit Total	Price Cost
	B	A		
Microphone, patient communication	1	2		
Panel, access	1	1		
Window, view, leaded glass	1	2		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Radiographic control unit	1	2		
Dark Room	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bin storage				
Cassette	1	1		
Film	1	1		
Cabinet, trash deposit	1	1		
Counter, film developing	1	1		
Outlet				
Electric	2	2		
Intercommunication system	1	1		
Panel				
Antiplash	1	1		
Light proof	1	1		
Pass box, cassette	1	1		
Rack, film hanger, under counter	1	1		
Refrigerating unit	1	1		
Receiver, cassette cover	1	1		
Safetylight				
Ceiling, white and red	1	1		
Wall	1	1		
Sink, utility spent outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, drain/and	1	1		
Tank				
Developing, thermostatic mixing valve	1	1		
Fixing, thru wall	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1	1		
Light Lock	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Door with light proof lever				
Lower panel	1	1		
Upper panel	1	1		
Panel, access	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>	-	-		
Light Room	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Dryer, film	1	1		
Exhaust, film dryer	1	1		
Illuminator, wet film	1	1		
Light, red for dark adaptation	-	-		
Outlet				
Electric	2	2		
Intercommunication system	-	-		
Telephone	-	-		
Rack, film hanger, under counter	1	1		
Task, washing	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cutter, film cameras	1	1		
Receptacle, trash deposit	1	1		
Barium Mixing Facilities	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, wall, above sink	1	1		
Counter, cabinets below	1	1		
Outlet, electric	1	1		
Sink, barium, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, two compartments	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Mixer, barium	1	1		

DIAGNOSTIC	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit No.	Unit Total	Price Cost
	B	A		
Patients Corridor	1	2		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Light, red for dark adaptation	1	4		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>	-	-		
Patients Toilet	2	4		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Door, lead lined, light proof	1	2		
Emergency call station	2	4		
Hook, clothes, door, toilet side	2	4		
Lavatory, wrist control	2	4		
Light				
Dome with buzzer	2	4		
Red for dark adaptation	2	4		
Rail, grab	2	4		
Water closet, wall hung	2	4		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Receptacle, waste paper towel	2	4		
Technicians Corridor	-	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Light, red for dark adaptation	-	2		
Track, curtain floor to ceiling	-	2		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>	-	-		
Technicians Toilet	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Door, lead lined, light proofed	1	-		
Emergency call system-calling station	1	-		
Hook, clothes, door, toilet side	1	1		
Lavatory, wrist control	1	1		
Light				
Dome with buzzer	1	-		
Red for dark adaptation	1	1		
Mirror above lavatory	1	1		
Rail, grab	1	-		
Shelf above lavatory	1	1		
Water closet, wall hung	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Receptacle, waste paper towel	1	1		
Technicians Locker Room	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Locker, built-in	3	4		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>	-	-		
Dressing Room	3	6		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Hook strip	3	6		
Light, red for dark adaptation	3	6		
Mirror with shelf below	3	6		
Track, curtain floor to ceiling	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Chair, straight	3	6		
General Storage	1	2		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Cabinet				
Storage	1	-		

¹As required by National Bureau of Standards, Handbook 74, or State Laws.
 Installed for protection, as required by National Bureau of Standards Handbook 74, or State Laws, when converted to Patients Toilet.
 Movable cabinet may be substituted.

DIAGNOSTIC

	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit	Unit	Price Cost
	25	50	100	200
Storage with sliding doors and adjustable shelves	-	2		
Shelf, open, for gowns				
Linen hamper space below	-	2		
Storage cabinet above ..	1	-		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Hamper, linen	1	2		
<i>Janitors Closet</i>				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Basket, mop service with floor chair	1	1		
Holder, mop handle	1	1		
Shelf, supply	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Truck, mopping, 2 buckets with wringer	1	1		
<i>Doctors' Viewlog</i>	-	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Illuminator, film, wall mounted	-	1		
Track, curtain floor to ceiling	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Illuminator, film, mobile stand	-	1		
<i>Equipment Storage Room</i>	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>	-	-		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Radiographic unit, variable aperture collimator	1	1		
<i>Film Collection and Distribution Room</i>	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bin, film sorting	1	1		
Counter				
Film sorting	1	1		
With gate	-	1		
Illuminator, film, flush mounted in counter ..	1	1		
<i>Outlet</i>				
Electric	-	1		
Intercommunication system	-	1		
Telephone	-	1		
Pass slot film to Radiologist's Office ..	-	1		
Technicians' Corridor ..	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, film filing, five units high with vertical partitions and doors ...	-	10		
Chair, posture	-	1		
Desk, typewriter	-	1		
Lamp, desk	-	1		
Typewriter	-	1		
<i>Radiologist's Office</i>	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bookshelves, 42x14 inches ..	1	-		
Door, lead lined, light proofed	1	2		
Intercommunication system-remote station				
Lead lining or other shielding material ..	1	-		
<i>Outlet</i>				
Electric	4	3		
Intercommunication system	1	1		

*Telephone dictating system available for use in treatment areas.
 *Installed for protection, as required by National Bureau of Standards Handbook 74, or State Laws, when converted to Radiography and Fluoroscopy Room.

DIAGNOSTIC

	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit	Unit	Price Cost
	25	50	100	200
	B	A		
Telephone	1	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, film filing, five units high with vertical partitions and doors	8	-		
Cart, temporary, film filing chair	-	1		
Office, swivel with arms ..	1	1		
Straight	1	1		
Desk, office, double pedestal ..	1	1		
Dictating machine	1	1		
Illuminator, film, mobile stand	1	1		
Lamp, desk	1	1		
Stereoscope	1	1		
<i>Reception Room</i>	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Clock, electric	1	1		
Emergency call system-receiving station	1	1		
<i>Outlet</i>				
Electric	1	2		
Intercommunication system	1	1		
Telephone	1	1		
Pneumatic tube station ..	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	3	6		
Chair, posture	1	1		
Desk, typewriter	1	1		
Lamp, desk	1	1		
Typewriter	1	1		
<i>Waiting Room</i>	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Outlet, electric	1	2		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Chair, straight	4	10		
Table, occasional	1	1		
<i>Waiting Room (Stretcher and Wheelchair Patients)</i>	-	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Outlet, electric	-	1		
Track, curtain floor to ceiling	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Chair, straight	-	3		
<i>Radiology Diagnostic</i>				
<i>Minor Equipment</i>				
Apron, lead rubber	2	2	ea	
Blocker, lead, set of four ..	1	1	ea	
Brush, camel hair, 1 inch, flat	1	1	ea	
Calliper, metal	1	1	ea	
Cassette with intensifying screen				
8x10 inches	2	4	ea	
10x12 inches	2	4	ea	
14x17 inches	2	4	ea	
Clock, interval timer	1	1	ea	
Gloves, lead rubber, leather covered	2	2	pr	
Goggles, ruby color, celluloid	2	4	pr	
Hanger, film developing ..	6	12	ea	
8x10 inches	6	12	ea	
10x12 inches	6	12	ea	
14x17 inches	6	12	ea	
Holder, exposure	3	6	ea	
8x10 inches	3	6	ea	
10x12 inches	3	6	ea	
Marker, film, improved type ..	1	1	ea	
Mixer, barium, electric	1	1	ea	
Paddle, solution mixing ..	1	1	ea	

*Telephone dictating system also available.

DIAGNOSTIC	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements Unit Total
	No. of Beds	20 100 200	Unit No. Price Cost
Rack, film drying	2	3	ea
Regler, transparent, 18 inches	1	1	ea
Sandbag, set of 7	1	1	set
Thermometer, floating	1	1	ea
Supplies			
Films, Developing Solutions, Envelopes and Miscellaneous Supplies based on individual requirements.			

RADIATION THERAPY

Waiting Room	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment	-	-	-
Major-Movable Equipment			
Chair			
Easy, seat and back cushions	-	-	2
Straight	-	-	3
Table, wood, 12x26 inches	-	-	1
Office	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Nurses call system station	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Cabinet, film filing, five units high with vertical partitions and doors	-	-	5
Chair			
Posture	-	-	1
Strapless	-	-	1
Desk, typewriter	-	-	1
Lamp, desk	-	-	1
Linen Closet	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment	-	-	-
Major-Movable Equipment			
Ladder, 2 step with rails ..	-	-	1
Rest Room	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Nurses call system			
Call station	-	-	1
Corridor signal light	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Bed, Hollywood, 6 legs ...	-	-	1
Chair, straight	-	-	1
Light, bed	-	-	1
Table, bedside, 26 inches high	-	-	1
Toilet	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Hook, clothes, door, toilet side	-	-	1
Lavatory, wrist control ...	-	-	1
Light above lavatory	-	-	1
Mirror above lavatory	-	-	1
Shelf above lavatory	-	-	1
Water closet	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	-	-	1
Waiting Room	-	-	6
Fixed Equipment			
Hook strip	-	-	6
Mirror above shelf	-	-	6
Shelf, 31 inches from floor ..	-	-	6

RADIATION THERAPY

Major-Movable Equipment			
Chair, straight	-	-	6
Deep Therapy	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Cabinet, supply	-	-	1
Door, lead lined	-	-	1
Radiation protection ¹	-	-	1
Window, view, leaded glass ..	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Chair, treatment, non-metallic	-	-	1
Stool	-	-	1
Foot	-	-	1
Operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	-	-	1
X-ray unit, deep therapy with control unit	-	-	1
Control Corridor	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Counter, 42 inches high ..	-	-	2
Major-Movable Equipment ..	-	-	-
Superficial Therapy	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Cabinet, supply	-	-	1
Door, lead lined	-	-	1
Radiation protection ¹	-	-	1
Window, view, leaded glass ..	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Chair, treatment, non-metallic	-	-	1
Stool	-	-	1
Foot	-	-	1
Operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	-	-	1
X-ray unit, superficial therapy with control unit ..	-	-	1
Examination and Sodium Treatment Room	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Cabinet, treatment	-	-	1
Smk, combination instrument and scrubby agent outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, spray, wrist control	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	-	-	1
Stool, foot	-	-	1
Table, examining, metal, flat top with pad	-	-	1
Corridor	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment	-	-	-
Major-Movable Equipment			
Stretcher, wheeled	-	-	1
Wheelchair	-	-	1

Radiation Therapy

Minor Equipment			
Included under Radiology-Diagnostic Minor Equipment			
Supplies			
Based on individual requirements.			

¹As required by the National Bureau of Standards, Handbook No. 76, or State Laws.

REHABILITATION

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Waiting Room	1	1	1
--------------------	---	---	---

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 200

Local Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

<i>Fixed Equipment</i>	-	-	-
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Chair, office, arm	2	3	4
Sofa, sectional	-	-	1
Office	1	1	2
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1	1	1
Bookshelves	-	-	2
Clock, electric	1	1	1
Locker, clothes, steel, 15 x 18 x 60 inches	-	-	-
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	-	1	2
Chair			
Office, swivel without arms	1	2	3
Posture	-	-	1
Straight	-	-	1
Desk			
Office, single pedestal	1	2	3
Typewriter	-	-	1
Lamp, desk	1	2	4
Typewriter	1	1	1
Exercise Room	1	1	1
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Hook, gym mat	-	-	1
Pulley, assembly	-	-	1
Shelf, 6 feet above floor	1	1	1
Shelves, three, 6, 27 and 48 inches above floor	-	-	-
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Bars			
Parallel, walking, stationary ¹	1	1	1
Stall	-	-	1
Bicycle, stationary	-	-	1
Hook, gym mat	3	3	3
Ladder, shoulder abduction, arch type ²	-	-	1
Mat, gym	1	1	1
Mirror			
Posture, triple, portable	1	1	1
Wall	1	1	1
Progressive resistance apparatus	1	1	1
Sling, head, Sayre, with ceiling attachment	1	1	1
Steps, exercise ²	-	-	1
Stool, foot	1	1	1
Superheater-promoter apparatus	-	-	1
Table			
24x24 inches	1	1	1
Treatment examining with accessories and with storage space below	-	-	1
Weights, pulley	-	-	1
Wheel, shoulder	1	1	1
Toilet	-	-	1
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control ²	-	-	1
Light above lavatory	-	-	1
Mirror above lavatory	-	-	1
Rail, grab	-	-	1
Shelf above lavatory	-	-	1
Water closet	-	-	1
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	-	-	1

¹May be improvised.
²Foot or knee control may be preferred.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 200

Local Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Corridor	1	1	1
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Cabinet, wall	1	1	1
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control ²	1	1	1
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1
Sink, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, drainboard	1	1	1
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Hamper, linen	1	2	2
Examination Room	1	1	1
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Outlet, electric, three single on separate branch circuits, 1 outlet 2-pole, 2 outlets 3-pole	1	1	1
Track, cubicle curtain	1	1	1
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Cabinet, bedside	1	1	1
Chair, straight	1	1	1
Lamp, ultraviolet, general	1	1	1
Table, treatment, storage space below	1	1	1
Therapy Booths	2	3	4
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Outlet, electric, three single on separate branch circuits, 1 outlet 2-pole, 2 outlets 3-pole	2	3	4
Track, cubicle curtain	2	3	4
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Baker, electric, heat	2	3	4
Chair, straight	2	3	4
Diatomy mat, short wave Generator	2	3	4
Direct current	1	1	1
Electrical current for producing graduated muscular contractions	1	1	1
Goniometer set	1	1	1
Lamp			
Infrared			
Luminous			
Large	1	2	2
Medium	-	-	1
Small	1	1	2
Nonluminous			
Medium	1	1	1
Ultraviolet			
General, portable	-	-	1
Local	-	-	1
Passive vascular exercise apparatus	-	-	1
Table, treatment with storage space below	2	3	4
Hydrotherapy	1	1	1
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>			
Bath, whirlpool, arm and leg	1	1	2
Clock, electric	1	1	1
Hubbard tank	-	-	1
Monorail over Hubbard tank	-	-	1
Track, cubicle curtain	1	1	2
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>			
Bath			
Paraffin, arm	1	1	1
Whirlpool, portable	-	-	1
Hot-pack machine	1	1	1
Sisal, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	1	1	2
Stretcher, wheeled	-	-	1

²Foot or knee control may be preferred.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	100	200	Unit No.	Price Cost
Linens and Storage Closet	1	1	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>					
Shelves					
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>					
Ladder, 2-step with rails	1	1	1		
Stretcher and Wheelchair					
Alcove	-	2	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>	-	-	-		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>					
Stretcher, wheeled	-	2	1		
Wheelchair	-	2	2		

Physical Therapy*Minor Equipment*

Clock, interval timer	3	5	6	ea
Crutches, adjustable	1	1	3	pr
Sanding, set of 7	1	1	2	set
Wand	3	5	7	set
Other equipment included under Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services and Linen Minor Equipment see Laundry				

Supplies

Based on individual requirements.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

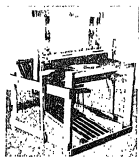
Activity Room	-	-	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>					
Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	-	-	1		
Cabinet, storage, under counter	-	-	1		
Counter, 30 inches high	-	-	1		
Shelf above sink	-	-	1		
Sink, non-staining drain-board	-	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>					
Bench, work					
Carpentry	-	-	1		
Leather	-	-	1		
Metal	-	-	1		
Bookcase	-	-	1		
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	-	-	1		
Chair					
Posture	-	-	1		
Straight	-	-	8		
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	-	1		
Grinder, electric, bench type	-	-	1		
Ladle, electric	-	-	1		
Loom, weaving, table model	-	-	1		
Saw, jig with foot pedal attachment	-	-	1		

Occupational Therapy*Minor Equipment*

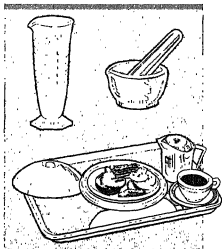
To be selected by the therapist under the direction of the physician in charge.

Supplies

Based on individual requirements.

*Fixed equipment may be substituted.
†May be improvised.

II. PARAMEDICAL SERVICES



II. PARAMEDICAL SERVICES

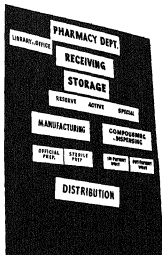
Pharmacy

Medical Records

Dietary

PARAMEDICAL SERVICES

PHARMACY



	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 50 100 200			Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost		
Compounding and Dispensing Laboratory	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Bookshelves	2	2	-			
Cabinet						
Adjustable shelves	1	1	1			
Below, sink	1	1	2			
Drug, sectional type	1	1	1			
Drug, sectional type with shelf above counter	1	1	1			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Counter						
18 inches wide with open adjustable shelves below	-	1	-			
Cabinets and drawers below	1	1	1			
Open adjustable shelves below	1	-	-			
Prescription, cabinets and drawers below	1	1	1			
Dumbwaiter	-	1	1			
Dutch door	1	-	-			
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	1			
Rack						
Carboy	-	-	1			
Carboy, above counter	1	1	-			
Graduate, above sink	1	1	2			
Filter, above counter	1	1	-			
Shelf above counter	-	-	1			
Shelves, adjustable, starting 18 inches above counter						
Sink, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, acid resisting drainboard	1	1	2			
Tank, resistant glass, distilled water, wall mounted, capacity						
5 gallons	1	-	-			
12 gallons	-	-	1			
Window, dispensing	-	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Balance						
Counter, capacity 4-54 kg. ¹	1	1	-			
Prescription						
Class A, sensitivity 2 mg. ¹	1	1	2			
Heavy duty, sensitivity 15 mg. ¹	1	1	1			
Cabinet, filling						
Card size, 2 drawers, 3 x 5 inches	1	1	-			
Letter size						
2 drawer	1	-	-			
5 drawer	-	1	-			
Prescription	1	1	1			
Cart, to accommodate drug baskets	1	1	1			
Chair, office, swivel with arms	1	1	-			
Desk, office, single pedestal	1	1	-			
Filter for sterile capped vials	1	-	-			
Homogenizer, hand	1	-	-			
Hot plate, electric, double element, 3 heat control, heavy duty	1	1	-			
Lamp, desk	1	1	1			
Mixer, electric, counter type	1	1	1			
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	1	2			

¹Must conform to state or city minimum requirements.

PHARMACY	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Refrigerator, biological drawers		
8 cubic feet	1	-
16 cubic feet	-	1
32 cubic feet	-	1
Safe, narcotic	1	1
Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	1	1
Typewriter	1	1
Weights		
Apothecary, 5/8 grain to 8 drams, set	1	1
Balance, lacquered brass, cylindrical body with knob, fractional of aluminum, tolerance Class C, U.S. Bureau of Standards, Metric, 1 mg. to 500 mg., 1 gm. to 500 gm., set	1	1
Active Storage Room and Manufacturing Area	-	1
Fixed Equipment		
Cabinet, below sink	-	1
Counter, cabinets below, shelves above	-	1
Rack, graduate, above sink	-	1
Shelves, adjustable, lower shelves 24 inches deep, upper shelves starting 36 inches from floor, 18 inches deep	-	1
Sink, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, drainboard	-	1
Still, water, capacity 2 gal- lons per hour	-	1
Tank, resistant glass, dis- tilled water, wall mount- ed, capacity 5 gallons	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment		
Mixer, electric, long shaft for tank	-	1
Tank, mixing or storing, 20 gallons, mounted on stand with casters	-	1
Alcohol Vaseit	-	1
Fixed Equipment		
Shelves, metal, starting 42 inches above floor	-	1
Vent. Inlet and outlet	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment		
Pump, drum alcohol	-	1
Parenteral Solution Laboratory	-	1
Fixed Equipment		
Cabinet		
Adjustable shelves	-	1
Below sink	-	1
Below two compartment sink	-	1
Storage, open, adjustable shelves	-	1
Cleaner, bottle, pressure type	-	1
Counter		
Cabinets and drawers	-	1
Below	-	1
Open below	-	1
Pan, drip with waste con- nection in counter top	-	1
Rack, bottle	-	3
Sink		
Distilled water rinser, scout hot and cold water supply	-	1
Spout outlet mounted 5		

Required if Parenteral Solution Laboratory is omitted.

PHARMACY	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
inches above flood rim, two compartments	-	1
Sterilizer, pressure, corro- sive resistant, 24x20x48 inches with loading car- riage and cradle	-	1
Still, water, capacity	-	1
5 gallons per hour	-	1
10 gallons per hour	-	1
Tank, resistance glass, dis- tilled water, wall mount- ed, capacity 12 gallons	-	2
Major-Movable Equipment		
Balance, metric solution with sliding poise and tare beam	-	1
Cart, flask, draining	-	1
Filter for sterile capped vials	-	1
Hot plate, electric, double element, 3 heat control, heavy duty	-	1
Meter, conductivity	-	1
Oven, sterilizing, counter type, 24 x 14 x 14 inches	-	1
Pump, suction and pres- sure with gauges	-	1
Receptacle, waste, foot op- erated closed top	-	1
Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	-	1
Minor Equipment		
Burette, measuring for parenteral solutions		
1000 cubic centimeter	-	2
Standard set	-	1
Bustling, rubber, for flask	-	144
Closures for flask	-	144
Filter, glass, fritted, 600 ml	-	2
Flask, glass, heat resistant graduated	-	50
500 cubic centimeters	-	100
Holder, flask	-	12
Tag, flask, identification stainless steel	-	48
Manufacturing Laboratory	-	1
Fixed Equipment		
Cabinet, below two com- partment sink	-	1
Cabinets, adjustable shelves Counter, cabinets and drawers below	-	1
Outlet, hot and cold water	-	1
Rack, filter	-	1
Sink, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, two compartments, drain- board	-	1
Still, water, capacity 2 gal- lons per hour	-	1
Tank, resistant glass, dis- tilled water, wall mount- ed, capacity 12 gallons	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment		
Balance, counter, capacity, 4-1/2 kg.	-	1
Filter press, suction pres- sure type, approximately 2-5 gallons per minute, mounted on casters	-	1
Hot plate, electric, double element, 3 heat control, heavy duty	-	1
Mill, colloidal	-	1
Mixer, electric, long shaft for tank	-	1
Receptacle, waste, foot op-		

(Must conform to state or city minimum requirements)

PHARMACY	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit Total	Unit Price	Cost
erated closed top	-	-	1			
Tank, mixing or storing, 20 gallons, mounted on stand with casters	-	-	2			
Active Storage Room	-	-	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Locker, clothes, steel, 15 x 18 x 60 inches	-	-	1			
Rack, barrel	-	-	1			
Shelves, adjustable, lower shelves 24 inches deep, upper shelves starting 36 inches from floor, 18 inches deep	-	-	1			
Major-Movable Equipment ..	-	-	1			
Office and Library	-	-	1			
Fixed Equipment						
Panel, glass	-	-	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Bookcase ¹	-	-	1			
Cabinet, filing	-	-	1			
Card size, 2 drawer, 3 x 5 inches	-	-	1			
Letter size, 5 drawer ..	-	-	2			
Chair	-	-	1			
Office, swivel with arms ..	-	-	1			
Straight	-	-	1			
Desk, office, double pedes- tal	-	-	1			
Lamp, desk	-	-	1			
Rack, magazine	-	-	1			
Table, office, 24x36 inches ..	-	-	1			
Pharmacy						
Minor Equipment						
Basket, drug, 6 compart- ments	2	4	8	ea		
Beaker, glass, low form with spout	3	3	3	ea		
50 ml.	3	3	3	ea		
150 ml.	3	3	3	ea		
250 ml.	3	3	3	ea		
600 ml.	2	2	2	ea		
1000 ml.	2	2	2	ea		
Bottle, glass	4	6	10	ea		
Carboy, 5 gallons	2	4	8	ea		
Heat-resistant, 9-liter with two-way valve and clamp	-	-	1	ea		
Brush, bottle	6	6	6	ea		
Burner, Bunsen	2	2	2	ea		
Dish, porcelain, evapor- ating with pour out 150 mm., diameter 100 mm.	2	2	2	ea		
385 mm., diameter 145 mm.	2	2	2	ea		
Pile, prescription, binder and box to hold 1000 ...	2	2	2	ea		
Flask, glass, Erlenmeyer, narrow mouthed	2	2	2	ea		
125 ml.	2	2	2	ea		
250 ml.	2	2	2	ea		
500 ml.	2	2	2	ea		
Heat resistant, gradu- ated	-	50	100	ea		
500 cubic centimeter 1000 cubic centimeter ..	-	100	200	ea		
Funnel						
Glass						
Plain						
30 ml., diameter 50 mm.	1	1	1	ea		
120 ml., diameter 90 mm.	1	1	1	ea		
Ribbed						
Approximate capac- ity 2 ounces, di-						

¹Fixed equipment may be substituted.

PHARMACY	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	Unit Total	Unit Price	Cost
iameter 2-3/4 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Approximate capacity 4 ounces, di-						
iameter 3-1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Approximate capacity 8 ounces, di-						
iameter 4-1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Approximate capacity 32 ounces, di-						
iameter 7 inches ..	1	1	4	ea		
Metal						
Approximate capacity 4 ounces, diameter 3-1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Approximate capacity 8 ounces, diameter 4 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Approximate capacity 16 ounces, diameter 6-1/2 inches	1	1	2	ea		
Graduate, glass, conical double scale						
5 ml. and 60 minims ..	1	3	3	ea		
10 ml. and 120 minims ..	1	3	3	ea		
60 ml. and 2 ounces ..	3	3	3	ea		
125 ml. and 4 ounces ..	3	3	3	ea		
250 ml. and 8 ounces ..	2	2	2	ea		
500 ml. and 16 ounces ..	1	1	1	ea		
1000 ml. and 32 ounces ..	1	1	2	ea		
Holder, label, typewriter ..	1	1	1	ea		
Machine, numbering, re- peat movement	1	1	1	ea		
Measure, metal, graduated, double scale						
500 ml. and 16 ounces ..	1	1	2	ea		
1000 ml. and 32 ounces ..	1	1	2	ea		
Moistener, label	1	1	1	ea		
Mold						
Suppository compressor ..	1	1	1	ea		
Tablet, triturate	1	1	1	ea		
Mortar and pestle, glass						
2 ounces	1	1	1	ea		
4 ounces	1	1	1	ea		
8 ounces	1	1	1	ea		
16 ounces	1	1	1	ea		
Mortar, wedged, and pestle, wooden handle No. 0000, capacity 60 ml.	1	1	1	ea		
No. 00, capacity 150 ml.	1	1	1	ea		
No. 1, capacity 300 ml. ..	1	1	1	ea		
No. 3, capacity 770 ml. ..	1	1	1	ea		
No. 5, capacity 1650 ml.	-	1	1	ea		
Percolator, graduated, met- ric, 2000 ml. — 4 pints ..	1	1	1	ea		
Pipette, measuring, desired size	1	1	1	ea		
Pouch, prescriptions	1	1	1	ea		
Rack, test tube, wood, 10 hole	1	1	1	ea		
Register, narcotic and ex- cept narcotics	1	1	1	ea		
Rod, stirring, glass or composition, assorted lengths	1	1	1	set		
Scoop						
No. 1, approximately 110 mm. x 65 mm.	1	1	1	ea		
No. 2, approximately 120 mm. x 70 mm.	1	1	1	ea		
No. 3, approximately 150 mm. x 95 mm.	1	1	1	ea		
Sieve, brass or copper wire cloth, diameter 8 inches No. 20	1	1	1	ea		
No. 40	1	1	1	ea		
No. 80	1	1	1	ea		
Slab, ointment, 12 x 12 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Spatula						
Flexible steel blade 3 inches	1	1	2	ea		

PHARMACY

	Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements	Unit Total
No. of Beds	50	100	250
Unit No.	Price	Cost	
4 inches	1	1	2 ea
6 inches	1	1	2 ea
8 inches	1	1	2 ea
Hard rubber or composition blade	1	1	2 ea
6 inches	1	1	2 ea
8 inches	1	1	2 ea
Support stand, iron rectangular base, 6 inches x 9 inches, rod 24 inches with rings, diameter 3/4, 5, 6 inches	1	1	1 ea
Thermometer, general purpose	1	1	1 ea
ASTM, E1 (1C-39) — 20 degrees to +150 degrees C	1	1	1 ea
ASTM, E1 (2C-39) — 5 degrees to +300 degrees C	1	1	1 ea
Tripod, iron with ring, height 9 inches, outside diameter of ring, 6 inches	1	1	1 ea
Tube, test, chemical, 125 mm. x 16 mm.	12	12	24 ea
Water bath, round, copper with rings, diameter 6 inches	1	1	1 ea
Wire gauze, asbestos center, 6 inches square	1	1	1 ea
Supplies			
Drugs, Chemicals, Biologicals, and Miscellaneous Supplies based on individual requirements. See "American Hospital Formulary Service."			

MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical Records	1	1	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	1	1	1
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Cabinet, filing			
Card size, 2 drawer			
3x5 inches	5	10	20
5x8 inches	5	10	20
Open shelf, 8 shelf	4	9	16
Visible card index, 13 drawer, 5x8 inches ..	1	1	2
Chair			
Posture	1	1	4
Straight	2	2	4
Desk			
Office, double pedestal ..	-	1	1
Typewriter	1	1	2
Dictating machine ¹	1	-	-
Dictating and transcribing machine ²	1	1	2
Lamp, desk	-	1	1
Stand			
Cabinet, filing, card size, 2 drawers			
3x5 inches	1	2	4
5x8 inches	1	2	4
Typewriter	1	1	1
Table, office, 36x60 inches	1	1	2
Typewriter	1	1	4
Typewriter, 18 inch carriage	1	1	1
etors Dictating Room	-	1	1
Fixed Equipment	-	-	-

¹ open shelf also available.
² some dictating system also available.

MEDICAL RECORDS

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, straight	-	2	4
Dictating machine ¹	-	2	2
Table, office, 36x60 inches	-	1	1

DIETARY*

	Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements	Unit Total
No. of Beds	50	100	250
Unit No.	Price	Cost	
A-80 to 125 meals at peak (noon) period	-	-	-
B-180 to 280 meals at peak (noon) period	-	-	-
C-380 to 430 meals at peak (noon) period	-	-	-

Centralized Service

Receiving	1	1	1
-----------------	---	---	---

Fixed Equipment

Counter, standup desk or shelf, 21 inches long, 18 inches wide, 42-46 inches high	1	1	1
--	---	---	---

Major-Movable Equipment

Scale, platform, portable, beam type, capacity 1000 pounds with 8 ounce graduations	1	1	1
Stool, adjustable with back, 22-33 inches	1	1	1
Table, utility, 1 under-shelf, locking casters, 30 x 24 inches	1	1	1
Truck, platform, 4 wheels, 48 inches long, 24 inches wide 12 to 14 inches high	1	1	1

Storage

Day	1	1	1
-----------	---	---	---

Fixed Equipment

Cabinet	1	1	1
Ventilator at ceiling	1	1	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Can, 20 gallon with cover	3	3	3
Dolly for can	1	1	1
Ladder, 2 step with rails	1	1	1
Shelves metal, adjustable, locking casters	1	2	1
Truck, shelf type	1	1	1

Nonfood	1	1	3
---------------	---	---	---

Fixed Equipment

Ventilator at ceiling	1	1	1
-----------------------------	---	---	---

Major-Movable Equipment

Shelving, metal, adjustable, locking casters	1	1	2
---	---	---	---

Refrigeration (freeze and
chilled foods for 7-day term
storage)Dairy, fruit and vegetable,
and meat

Fixed Equipment	-	-	-
-----------------------	---	---	---

Major-Movable Equipment

Cabinet, frozen food storage, reach-in, 40-45 cubic feet, net capacity	1	2	4
Refrigerator			
Reach-in, 40-45 cubic feet, net capacity	2	3	3
Shelving, metal, adjustable, locking casters	-	-	4
Walk-in, 150 cubic feet, net capacity	-	-	1

*For more detailed information in planning this department see
Public Health Service Publication No. 936-C-11, Hospital Dietary
Services, A Planning Guide.

²Telephone dictating system also available.

DIETARY

Food Production

Vegetable and Salad Preparation

Fixed Equipment

Disposer, waste, insecticidal size with pretense spray 1 1 1
Sink, two drainboards each, compartment 24x24x12 inches
1 compartment 1
2 compartments - 1 1

Major-Movable Equipment

Blender, electric 1 1 1
Can, waste, with cover, 20 gallons 1 2 2
Cutter, food, bowl diameter 14 inches with stand - 1 1
Dolly for can with cover 1 1 1
Extractor, juice, electric 1 1 1
Opener, can, electric, heavy duty 1 1 1
Feeder, portable, capacity 15 pounds per minute 1 1 1
Rack, food 1 1 1
Scale, portion 1 1 1
Steel, adjustable with rack, 22-23 inches 1 1 1
Table, preparation, under-shelf, locking casters, 30x72 inches 1 2 2

Modified Diet and or Non-nutritive Preparation

..... - - 1

Fixed Equipment

Sink, two drainboards, 2 compartments 24 x 24 x 14 inches - - 1

Major-Movable Equipment

Bin on casters - - 1
Table, under-shelf, locking casters
30 x 48 inches - - 1
30 x 60 inches - - 1

Cooking and Baking

..... 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin 26x26 inches 1 1 1
Extinguisher system for grease fires in hoods and ducts 1 1 1
Fountain, drinking 2 2 2
Grease trap or intercepter 1 1 1
Hood and fan, ventilating with removable filters 1 1 1
Kettle, steam jacketed, tilt type, swinging water spout
Floor mounted or counterlevered capacity 20 gallons - 1 2
Table or counter mounted, capacity 20 quarts 2 1 1
Lavatory, apron mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control 2 2 2
Mixer, food, floor-mounted, capacity 30 to 60 quart, 12-quart bowl, meat grinder, chopper and other attachments, interchangeable hubs - 1 1
Oven, capacity two 18x26 inch pans
Bake, single deck 2 2 1
Roast, double deck, one

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 200
A B C
Local Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

DIETARY

removable shelf

Range, fry, hot and open top
1 section 1 1 2
Shelf above lavatory 2 2 2
Spreader, plate 1 2 2
Steamer
1 compartment, 100-150 meals per hour 1 - -
2 compartment, 200-500 meals per hour - 1 1
Table, cooks, 2 drawers, sink and under-shelf
30 x 60 inches - 1 1
30 x 90 inches 1 - -

Major-Movable Equipment

Bin, roll under, for bakers table 3 3 3
Broiler
1 deck 1 - -
2 deck - 1 1
Collector, frozen food storage, reach-in
25-30 cubic feet, net capacity 1 2 1
70-75 cubic feet, net capacity - - 1
Crusher, can-bottle 1 1 1
Extinguisher, fire, CO₂ 1 1 1
Fryer, deep fat
15 pound capacity 1 - -
25-30 pound capacity - 1 2
Mixer, food, bench type, 30 quart capacity, 12 quart bowl on open shelf stand, locking casters, meat grinder, chopper and other attachments, interchangeable hubs 1 1 1
Rack
Bread, storage 1 1 2
Cooling with casters, 24x18x72 inches 1 1 2
Utensil storage - - 1
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top for lavatory 2 2 2
Refrigerator, reach-in, bake, cook and salad
21 cubic feet, net capacity 2 - -
40 cubic feet, net capacity - 2 4
Scales, bakers, five beam, capacity 16 pounds 1 1 1
Shelving, food file and roll out and gravity feed 1 1 1
Slicer, food, electric with stand 1 1 1
Stand for handles, open below 1 1 1
Table
Baker, two drawers, 1 shelf above, open below for bins 1
30x72 inches 1 1 1
30x90 inches 1 1 1
Cook, under shelf, 30x60 inches - 1 1
Utility 1 under-shelf, locking casters, 30x24 inches 2 3 3
Truck, shelf type 1 1 2

Suggested Quantity
No. of Beds
50 100 200
A B C
Local Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Tray Set-Up, Serving and Distribution

..... 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Clock, electric 1 1 1
Coffee miller, stand
Twice run, 3 gallon capacity each, water

DIETARY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	100-150	200-250	Unit No.	Price	Cost
	A	B	C			
chamber 6 gallon capacity	1	1	-			
Twins unit, 8 gallon capacity each, water chamber 12 gallon capacity	-	-	1			
Conveyor, tray						
Horizontal, assembly, open type	-	1	1			
Vertical, ascending-descending type	-	-	2			
Dumbwaiter	-	1	1			
Intercommunication system to patient floors ..	1	1	1			
Machine, scooping and dispensing	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, ice cream, upright						
10 gallon capacity ..	1	-	-			
20 gallon capacity ..	-	1	1			
Conveyor, tray, unheated, enclosed, capacity 20-24 trays	2	4				
Dispenser						
Flatware, 4 compartment	1	2	4			
Self-leveling with locking casters						
Heated						
Bowl						
2 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	-	-			
4 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	-	1	2			
Cup-saucer						
2 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	-	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	-	1	2			
Dish, vegetable						
1 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	-	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	-	1	2			
Plate						
1 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	-	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	-	1	-			
4 compartment, capacity 24 dozen ..	-	-	1			
Unheated						
Dish, dessert						
1 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	-	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	-	1	2			
Glass, rack 20x20 inches, capacity to 16 dozen	1	1	1			
Plate, bread-salad, 2 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	2	2	4			
Tray, 14x18 inches, capacity 75 to 125 dozen	1	1	2			
Holding units, food, electric table type with inserts and locking casters						
Cold food, refrigerated section	1	1	2			
Hot food, heated section	1	1	2			
Oven, heated disc with dispenser	-	1	1			
Refrigerator, 20 cubic feet	-	1	1			
Table						
Tray assembly	1	-	-			
Tray set-up	1	1	1			
Utility, 1 underself, locking casters, 30x24 inches	2	3	5			

DIETARY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	100-150	200-250	Unit No.	Price	Cost
	A	B	C			
Toaster, electric, heavy duty, 4 slice	1	2	2			
Cafeteria-Dining Areas	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Back bar, open shelves below	1	1	2			
Board, menu	1	1	1			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Cold pan unit	1	2				
Conveyor, to dishwashing room gravity type with trough	1	1	1			
Counter, serving table type with open base below ..	1	1	1			
Fountain, drinking, electric cafeteria type	1	1	1			
Griddle, flush with counter top with exhaust fan ..	1	1				
Panel, glass	1	2	2			
Partition, folding	1	2				
Railing	1	1				
Shelf, serving, panel and glass protector	1	1	2			
Shelves, glass, display ..	3	3	3			
Sink, counter, open shelves below	1	1	2			
Slide, tray	1	1	1			
Table, hot food, waterless with interchangeable inserts, 20x40x30 inches ..	1	2				
Warmer, food, pass-through to cooking area ..	1	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, ice cream, upright						
10 gallon	-	1	-			
20 gallon	-	-	1			
Case, pastry, stand	-	-	1			
Cash register	1	1				
Chair, dining	24	48	96			
Coffee maker, vacuum type, 5 elements	1	1	2			
Dispenser						
Cream, capacity 2 quarts ..	-	1	2			
Flatware, 4 compartment Self-leveling	1	1	2			
Heated						
Bowl, 2 compartment capacity 6 dozen	-	1	2			
Dish, vegetable or dessert						
1 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	1	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 doz. ..	-	-	1			
Plate						
1 compartment, capacity 6 dozen ..	1	1	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 doz. ..	-	-	1			
Unheated						
Dish, vegetable or dessert						
1 compartment, capacity 6 doz. ..	1	1	-			
2 compartment, capacity 12 doz. ..	-	-	1			
Plate, bread-salad, 2 compartment, capacity 12 dozen ..	-	1	2			
Dolly						
Cup	1	1	1			
Glass	1	1	1			
Tray racks	1	1	2			
Rack, coat, shelf above ..	1	1	2			
Refrigerator, reach-in						
20 cubic feet, net capacity	-	1	1			
40 cubic feet, net capacity	-	-	1			

DIETARY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50-75	100-150	Unit Total	Unit Price	Unit Cost
Serving unit, hot-cold food	1	-	-			
Stand, folding tray	1	2	3			
Table, dining, 48x48 inches	6	12	24			
Toaster, electric, heavy duty, 4 slice	1	1	2			

Dishwashing 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Conveyor, tray

Horizontal, tray-dish

rack handling from

soiled dish table 1 1 1

Vertical descending type

Dishwashing, machine, automatic, floor model, 20

x 20 inch racks with

booster heater, detergent

dispenser, rack return

conveyor, rinse injector

and splash guard, wash

and rinse thermometer

Conveyor type, single

tray, capacity 150-

216 racks per hour

Door type, automatic

single tank, capacity

35-50 racks per

hour 1 - -

Rackless type - 1 -

Disposer, waste, removable,

adjustable, flatware

guards, pre-rinse assembly,

institutional size, in

soiled dish table 1 1 1

Flood and fan, ventilating

Lavatory, space outlet

mounted 5 inches above

floor rim, foot, knee or

elbow control 1 1 1

Partition, glass above wains-

cot 2 2 5

Shelf above lavatory 1 1 2

Sink, utility - - 1

Table, dish

Clean, rolled rim edge,

shelf above, 4-5 racks

Soiled, sink type, shelf

above and below 1 1 1

Major-Movable Equipment

Can capacity, with cover

20 gallon 1 1 1

Dolly

Can 1 2 2

Cup 1 1 2

Glass 1 1 1

Tray rack 1 2 2

Rack, dishwashing machine

Bowl, 20x20 inches, open

Creaser, 6x10 inches, 24

compartment 2 4 8

Cup, 20x20 inches, 20

compartment 6 10 17

Flatware, 12x3x6 inches,

8 compartment 1 2 3

Glass, 20x20 inches, 36

compartment 4 6 12

Plate, 20x20 inches, 9

compartment 3 6

Tray, 20x20 inches, 8

compartment 3 6

Sink, sink, two compart-

ment, locking casters

Truck, metal, adjustable

shelves, locking casters

..... 1 1 1

Potwashing 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Disposer, waste, institutional

size, pre-rinse spray

Heater, booster, hot water

line attachment 1 1 1

DIETARY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50-75	100-150	Unit Total	Unit Price	Unit Cost
Partition, glass above						
wainscot	1	1	2			
Shelf above sink	1	1	1			
Sink, 2 drainboards, 3 compartments 30x24 inches						
and 12-16 inches deep,						
one with dial thermometer	1	1	1			
Washer, automatic, pot and						
pan, rack type, single						
compartment	1	1	1			

Major-Movable Equipment

Can, with cover, capacity

20 gallon 1 2 2

Dolly for can 1 1 1

Rack, pot, shelving, metal

adjustable shelves, lock-

ing casters

24x12x60 inches 1 - -

60x30x60 inches 1 2 3

Washer, pot and pan,

mechanical flush 1 1 1

Housekeeping—Operations and Maintenance

Janitors Area 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Basin, mop service with

floor drain 1 1 1

Holder, mop handle 2 2 2

Shelf, supply 1 1 1

Major-Movable Equipment

Truck mopping, 2 buckets,

wringer 1 1 1

Vacuum, cleaner, wet-dry,

10-gallon capacity - 1 1

Linen Storage 1 1 1

Clean

Fixed Equipment

Major-Movable Equipment

Cart, utility, 20 x 36

inches 1 1 2

Soiled

Fixed Equipment

Major-Movable Equipment

Reciprocate, foot operated,

closed top 1 2 2

Trash and Can Wash Room .. 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Washer, etc 1 1 1

Major-Movable Equipment

Can with cover capacity

20 gallon 2 4 8

Dolly for can 1 1 1

Rack, can, locking casters

..... 1 1 1

Can Wash Room 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Outlet, steam and hot water

..... 1 1 1

Major-Movable Equipment

Ice Manufacture 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Ice making machine, auto-

matic, self-dispensing

500 pound capacity 1 - -

1,000 pound capacity - 1 -

2,000 pound capacity - 1 -

Major-Movable Equipment

Office 1 1 2

Fixed Equipment

DIETARY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	100-150	200-250	Unit No.	Unit Total	Price Cost
	A	B	C			
Board, bulletin, 26x24	1	1	1			
inches	1	1	1			
Counter, open below	1	1	1			
Locker, clothes, steel						
15 x 18 x 60 inches	1	1	2			
Panel, glass	2	2	2			
Pneumatic tube station	1	1	1			
Minor-Movable Equipment						
Dishcase	1	1	1			
Cabinet, filing						
Card size, 2 drawers,						
5-8 inches	1	1	1			
Letter size, 5 drawers	1	1	2			
Calculator, adding	1	1	1			
Cover, map for holding						
large educational material	1	1	1			
Chair						
Office, swivel with arms	1	1	2			
Straight	2	3	4			
Desk, office, single pedestal	2	2	3			
Lamp, desk	1	1	3			
Stand, typewriter	1	1	1			
Table, 24x42 inches	1	1	1			
Typewriter	1	1	1			

Personnel Facilities

Mens Toilet 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory	1	1	1
Light above lavatory	1	1	1
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1
Partition, metal, 1 foot			
above floor	3	3	3
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1
Urinal	1	1	1
Water closet	1	1	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top, paper towel	1	1	1
--	---	---	---

Womens Toilet 1 1 1

Fixed Equipment

Counter, 30 inches high, open below	1	1	1
Lavatory, counter	1	1	1
Light above lavatory	1	1	1
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1
Partition, metal, 1 foot			
above floor	2	2	2
Water closet	1	1	2

Major-Movable Equipment

Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top, paper towel	2	2	3
--	---	---	---

Dietary

Minor Equipment

Beater, rotary, manual, commercial type	1	2	4	ea
Bread cutting, hardwood or synthetic material				
10x16x1/4 inches	1	2	2	ea
Brush				
Pastry	1	1	1	ea
Pot	2	2	3	ea
Urn	1	2	3	ea
Vegetable	6	6	6	ea
Canister, assorted sizes	1	2	4	ea
Casserole, individual	9	18	25	doz
Chopper				
Food, hand	1	1	1	ea
Meat, manual, capacity 3 pounds	1	1	1	ea
Colander, metal, 16 inches	1	1	1	ea
Corer, peeler	2	2	2	ea
Cup				
Custard	12	25	50	doz

DIETARY

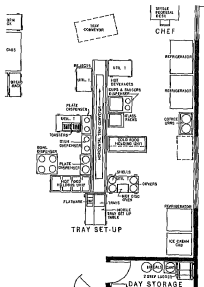
STARY	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	100-150	200-250	Unit No.	Unit Total	Price Cost
	A	B	C			
Measure, metal						
1 cup	4	6	6	ea		
1 pint	2	3	4	ea		
1 quart	4	6	6	ea		
Cutter, metal,						
Biscuit	2	2	3	ea		
Doughnut	1	1	2	ea		
Salad, manual, slicing, shredding, or grating cone, rotary type	1	1	1	ea		
Dispenser						
Flatware, counter type, 4 compartment	1	-	-	ea		
Napkin	1	1	2	ea		
Extractor, juice, manual	1	1	1	ea		
Fork, cook						
12 inches	2	2	2	ea		
14 inches	1	1	2	ea		
20 inches	-	1	1	ea		
Funnel, metal, capacity 1 quart	2	4	4	ea		
Holder, tray card	5	10	20	doz		
Knife						
Boning, blade 6 inches	1	1	2	ea		
Bread, serrated, blade 10 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Butcher, blade, 12 inches	1	2	2	ea		
Chopping or mincing, double blades	1	1	1	ea		
Press, blade 10 inches	2	2	2	ea		
Grapefruit	2	2	2	ea		
Paring	6	12	18	ea		
Sawtooth, heavy, blade 14 inches	1	1	1	ea		
Slicing						
12 inch blade, electric	1	1	1	ea		
14 inch blade	1	1	1	ea		
Ladle, stainless steel						
2 ounces	2	2	2	ea		
4 ounces	3	4	4	ea		
6 ounces	2	2	3	ea		
8 ounces	2	2	3	ea		
16 ounces	2	2	3	ea		
Machine, petty, manual	1	1	1	ea		
Masher, heavy duty						
Mold, small, diameter 3 inches	10	20	40	doz		
Opener						
Bottle, manual	2	2	2	ea		
Can, manual	3	4	6	ea		
Table model, heavy duty, adjustable	1	2	3	ea		
Pin, rolling, hardwood heavy duty, revolving handle	1	2	2	ea		
Pitcher, metal, capacity 3 quarts	6	6	6	ea		
Scoppy, metal with handle 32 ounces	1	1	2	ea		
Strainer, spring type						
No. 6, capacity 2/3 cup	1	2	2	ea		
No. 8, capacity 1/2 cup						
No. 10, capacity 2/3 cup	1	2	2	ea		
No. 12, capacity 1/3 cup	1	2	2	ea		
No. 16, capacity 1/4 cup	1	2	2	ea		
No. 20	1	2	2	ea		
No. 24	1	2	2	ea		
No. 30	1	2	2	ea		
Scraper, bowl, flexible, nonmetallic blade, 7 inches wide	6	12	18	ea		
Shaker						
Pepper	3	6	12	ea		
Salt	3	6	12	ea		
Shears, steel						
8 inches	1	2	2	ea		
Slicer, egg	1	1	1	ea		
Spatula, baker, 10 inches	3	4	6	ea		
Spoon						
Measuring, graduated, 1/4						

DIETARY

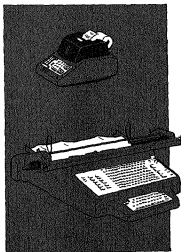
ITEM	Suggested Quantity			Total Requirements	
	No. of Beds	100-150	150-200	Unit	Total
	A	B	C	Meas.	Price Cost
teaspoon—1 tablespoon sets	2	2	2	set	
Mixing, 15 inches	2	3	4	ea.	
Serving, stainless steel					
Perforated or slotted					
13½ inches	4	4	6	ea.	
Solid, 11-13 inches	2	2	3	ea.	
Thermometer, food, stainless steel	2	2	2	ea.	
Tongs, serving, 9-12 inches	2	4	4	ea.	
Turner, pancake	2	4	4	ea.	
Whip, wire	1	1	2	ea.	
<i>Utensils, Cooking and Baking and Serving</i>					
Boiler, double with cover					
7 quart	1	1	2	ea.	
11 quart	1	2	2	ea.	
Bowl, mixing, metal					
1½ quart	2	2	2	ea.	
3 quart	3	4	4	ea.	
5 quart	2	3	4	ea.	
11 quart	1	2	3	ea.	
30 quart	1	1	1	ea.	
<i>Pan</i>					
Bake					
35½x18x26 inches	6	12	16	ea.	
41x24x20 inches	3	6	9	ea.	
Broil					
18x18x26 inches	4	6	8	ea.	
Cake					
25½x18x26 inches	16	24	36	ea.	
Tubed, diameter					
9 inches	6	12	16	ea.	
Dish, 20-30 quart	1	2	2	ea.	
Fry					
12 inch diameter	2	3	4	ea.	
14 inch diameter	2	3	4	ea.	
Loaf, 10½x4 inches	3	4	6	ea.	
Muffin, 12 cups	10	15	30	ea.	
Pie, diameter 9x1 or 1½ inches	18	24	36	ea.	
Sauce with cover					
2 quart	2	4	6	ea.	
6 quart	2	3	4	ea.	
8 quart	1	2	2	ea.	
Service, food holding, standard sizes					
Pot stock with cover					
5 gallon					
10 gallon					
<i>Tableware: Patient Tray Service</i>					
<i>Dinnerware</i>					
Bowl, cereal, 10 ounces	6	12	24	doz.	
Cup, tea, 6 ounces	9	18	36	doz.	
Dish, vegetable-dessert	9	18	36	doz.	
Plate					
Bread and butter, diameter 6 inches	9	18	36	doz.	
Dinner, diameter					
9 inches	6	12	24	doz.	
Salad, diameter					
7 inches	7½	15	30	doz.	
Sauce, tea, 5 inches	6	12	24	doz.	
<i>Flatware</i>					
Fork, dinner	9	18	36	doz.	
Knife, dinner	5	10	20	doz.	
Spoon					
Soup	5	10	20	doz.	
Teaspoon	10	20	40	doz.	
<i>Glassware</i>					
Creamer, 3½-1 ounces	7	12	25	doz.	
Fruit juice, 4-5 ounces	6	12	24	doz.	
Sherbet	6	12	24	doz.	
Teasaler, 10 ounces	12	22	30	doz.	
Cups, water, individual	5	10	20	doz.	
Containers, beverage, metal, insulated	50	100	200	ea.	
Cover, metal plate	50	100	200	ea.	

DIETARY

ETARY	Required Quantity No. of Rats	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements	
		50.	100.	200.	Unit	Unit Total
		75	150	325	No.	Price Cost
	A	B	C			
Shell for heated metal dye		-	100	200	ea	
Tray, serving, 14x18 inches		7½	12½	25	doz	
Tableware: Personnel and Visitors Service						
<i>Dinnerware</i>						
Bowl, cereal, 10 ounces dish, tea, 6 ounces	6	12	24	doz		
Dish, vegetable-dessert Plate	9	18	36	doz		
Bread and butter, diameter 6 inches .	9	18	36	doz		
Dinner, diameter 9 inches	6	12	24	doz		
Salad, diameter 7 inches	7½	15	30	doz		
Saucer tea, 5 inches ..	6	12	24	doz		
<i>Flatware</i>						
Fork, dinner	9	18	36	doz		
Knife, dinner	5	10	20	doz		
Spoon	5	10	20	doz		
Soup	5	10	20	doz		
Teaspoon	10	20	40	doz		
<i>Glassware</i>						
Creamer, ¾-1 ounce ..	7	12	25	doz		
Fruit juice, 4-5 ounces	6	12	24	doz		
Sherry, 10 ounces ..	6	12	24	doz		
Tumbler, 10 ounces ..	12	22	30	doz		
Tray, serving, 14x18 inches	4	8	12½	doz		
<i>Supplies</i>						
Based on individual requirements.						



III. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



III. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

- Administrative Services

- Operational Services

 - Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services

 - Laundry

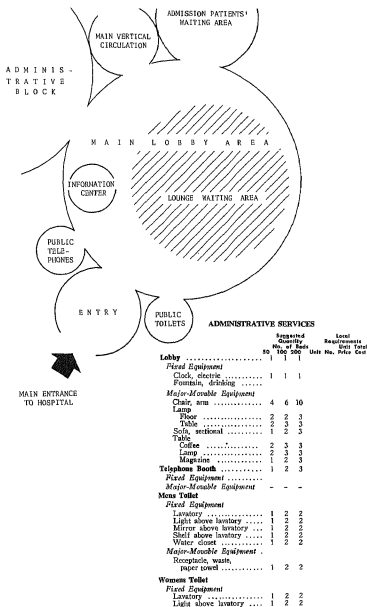
 - Housekeeping

 - Central Stores

 - Employee Facilities

 - Maintenance

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements	Unit No.	Price	Cost
		50	100	200		
Mirror above lavatory	1	2	2			
Shelf above lavatory	1	2	2			
Water closet	1	2	2			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1	2	2			
<i>Retiring Room</i>	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, easy, seat and back cushions	3	3	3			
Lamp, table	2	2	2			
Sofa, sectional	1	1	1			
Table						
Coffee	1	1	1			
Lamp	2	2	2			
<i>Admission Office</i>	1	1	2			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Clock, electric	1	1	2			
Outlet, electric, floor						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 2 drawers, 2 double compartment drawers on top	1	1	2			
Chair						
Office with arms, seat and back cushions	2	2	4			
Posture	1	1	2			
Desk, office, double pedestal	1	1	2			
Imprinter, patients received	1	1	2			
Index, 5x8 inches, visible	1	1	2			
Lamp, desk	1	1	2			
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	1	2			
Typewriter	1	1	2			
Wheelchair, folding	1	1	2			
<i>Admission Waiting Room</i>	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, office with arms, seat and back cushions	3	3	4			
Sofa, sectional	2	2				
Table, 24x36 inches	1	1				
<i>Imprint Equipment Room or Alcove</i>	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Duplicator	1	1				
Machine, imprinting and embossing	1	1				
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	1				
<i>Information and Mail Receiving Station</i>	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, posture	1	1				
Desk, office, single pedestal	1	1				
File, sorting	1	1				
Index, bed, sectional	1	1				
Machine, time stamp	1	1				
Rack, wrapping paper with cutter, 24 inches	1	1				
<i>Telephone Office</i>	1	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Clock, electric	1	1				
Counter, 48 inches high, open below	1	1				
Doctors in and out register	1	1				
Doctors paging system	1	1				
selector keyboard	1	1				

¹If imprinting machine is used.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements	Unit No.	Price	Cost
		50	100	200		
Fire alarm gong	1	1				
Microphone, paging	1	1				
Telephone switchboard	1	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, posture	1	1				
Index, bed, sectional	1	1				
<i>Social Service Office</i>	1	2				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Clock, electric	1	2				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	1	2				
Chair						
Office						
Arm	1	2				
Swivel with arms	1	2				
Posture	1	2				
Straight	1	2				
Desk, office, double pedestal	1	2				
Lamp, desk	1	2				
Stand, typewriter	1	2				
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	2				
Typewriter	1	2				
<i>Social Service Waiting Room</i>	1	2				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	1	2				
Chair						
Posture	1	2				
Straight	1	2				
Desk, typewriter	1	2				
Lamp, desk	1	2				
Table, 24x36 inches	1	2				
Typewriter	1	2				
<i>Administrator's Office</i>	1	2	2			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Clock, electric	1	2	2			
Intercommunication system—master station						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Bookcase	1	2	2			
Chair, office	3	5	3			
Arm	1	2	2			
Swivel with arms	1	2	2			
Desk, office, double pedestal	1	2	2			
Dictating machine	1	2	2			
Lamp, desk	1	2	2			
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	2	2			
<i>Toilet</i>						
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Lavatory	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1	1	1			
<i>Clothes Closet</i>	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
<i>Secretary's Office</i>	1	1	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Clock, electric	1	1	3			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	1	2	6			

¹Assistant Administrator's office included in 100 and 200 bed hospital.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements Unit Total
	20	100	200
Chair			
Posture	1	1	3
Straight	2	2	6
Desk, typewriter	1	1	3
Dictating and transcribing machine	1	1	1
Lamp, desk	1	1	5
Machine, time stamp	1	-	-
Typewriter	1	1	3
Purchasing Agent's Office	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Bookcase	-	-	1
Chair, office	-	-	2
Arms	-	-	2
Swivel with arms	-	-	1
Desk, office, double pedestal	-	-	1
Dictating machine	-	-	1
Lamp, desk	-	-	1
Table, office, 30x60 inches	-	-	1
Clothes Closet	1	1	1
Fixed Equipment			
Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-
Administrative Conference Room	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	-	-	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Chair, easy, seat and back cushions	-	10	10
Table, conference, 30x96 inches	-	-	1
Director of Nursing Office	1	1	2
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	1	1	2
Intercommunication system—remote station	-	-	-
Major-Movable Equipment			
Bookcase	1	1	2
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	1	2	4
Chair			
Office, swivel with arms	1	1	2
Straight	2	2	5
Desk, office, double pedestal	1	1	2
Lamp, desk	1	1	2
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	1	1
Clothes Closet	1	1	1
Fixed Equipment			
Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-
Business Office	1	-	-
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, master	1	-	-
Doctors' in and out register	1	-	-
Doctors' paging system—selector keyboard	1	-	-
Fire alarm gong	1	-	-
Fountain, drinking	1	-	-
Microphone, paging	1	-	-
Outlet, electric	1	-	-
Telephone switchboard	1	-	-
Vault	1	-	-
Major-Movable Equipment			
Adding machine, 8-bank	1	-	-
Cabinet, filing	-	-	-
Ledger size, 4 drawer	2	-	-

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds	Local Requirements Unit Total
	20	100	200
Legal size, 4 drawer	1	-	-
Letter size, 5 drawer	3	-	-
Calculator, listing	1	-	-
Chair			
Office, swivel with arms	1	-	-
Posture	2	-	-
Desk			
Office, double pedestal	1	-	-
Typewriter	1	-	-
Duplicator	1	-	-
Index, best, sectional	1	-	-
Lamp, desk	1	-	-
Ledger tray, tab file	2	-	-
Posting and billing machine	1	-	-
Rack, wrapping paper with cutter, 24 inches	1	-	-
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	-	-
Typewriter	2	-	-
Controller's Office	-	-	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	-	-	1
Intercommunication system—remote station	-	-	-
Major-Movable Equipment			
Bookcase	-	-	1
Calculator, listing	-	-	1
Chair			
Office, swivel with arms	-	-	1
Straight	-	-	2
Desk, office, double pedestal	-	-	1
Lamp, desk	-	-	1
Posting and Billing Office	-	1	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	-	1	1
Outlet, electric	-	1	1
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	1
Vault	-	1	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Adding machine, 9 or 10 bank	-	1	1
Cabinet, filing			
Ledger size, 4 drawer	-	2	4
Letter size, 5 drawer	-	1	2
Chair, posture	-	1	3
Desk, typewriter	-	3	4
File, tab	-	2	4
Index, best, sectional	-	1	1
Lamp, desk	-	3	4
Postage meter machine	-	1	1
Posting and billing machine	-	1	2
Remittance control machine	-	1	1
Table, office, 30x60 inches	-	1	1
Typewriter	-	2	3
Accounting Office	-	1	1
Fixed Equipment			
Clock, electric	-	1	1
Outlet, electric	-	1	1
Major-Movable Equipment			
Adding machine 9 or 10 bank	-	1	2
Cabinet, filing			
Legal size, 4 drawer	-	1	2
Letter size, 5 drawer	-	2	4
Calculator, listing	-	1	2
Chair			
Office, swivel with arms	-	1	1
Posture	-	2	4
Straight	-	1	2
Checkwriter	-	1	1
Desk			
Office, double pedestal	-	1	1
Typewriter	-	2	4
File, sorting	-	1	1

*Assistant Director of Nursing Office included in 200 bed hospital.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit Total
25	100	300

Lamp, desk	1	1
Table, office, 30x60 inches	1	1
Typewriter	1	2
Typewriter, 18 inch carriage	1	1

Staff Lounge, Library and Conference Room	1	1	1
---	---	---	---

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1	1	1
Clock, electric	1	1	1
Doctors paging system-annunciator			

Major-Movable Equipment

Bookcase	1	2	4
Chair, seat and back cushions	4	5	7
Straight	6	8	
Lamp, table	3	3	
Projector, slide, film	1	1	1
Screen, projection	1	1	1
Table			
Conference	1	1	2
Lamp	3	3	

Jailers Closet	1	1	1
----------------------	---	---	---

Fixed Equipment

Holder, mop handle	1	1	1
Shelf, supply	1	1	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Truck, mopping, 2 buckets with wringer	1	1	1
--	---	---	---

Administrative Services

Minor Equipment

Binder, loose-leaf			
1 inch rings for paper, 8 1/2 x 11 inches	2	6	9 ea
2 inch rings for paper, 8 1/2 x 11 inches	2	6	9 ea

Book			
Admission ¹			
Doctors call registry			
Reservation			
Undertakers receipt			
Valuables receipt			
Cutter, paper, 15 inch blade	1	1	1 ea
Fountain pen set			
Holder, desk			
Calendar	8	12	24
Pad			

Machine, numbering, repeat movement	1	1	1 ea
Mat, door, rubber	1	1	1 ea
Pad			
Calendar	8	12	24 ea
Desk			
Stamp, ink			

Punch, paper			
2 hole	1	1	1 ea
3 hole	1	1	1 ea
Remover, staple			
Ruler			
12 inch	12	18	24 ea
18 inch	2	4	6 ea
Sharpener, pencil	6	12	18 ea
Shears, office	2	6	12 ea
Stamp			
Dating			
Rubber			

Stapler	6	12	18 ea
Tray			
Ash			
Desk			

¹Fixed equipment may be substituted.
²Typed daily list may be used.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	Unit Total
25	100	300

Supplier
 Based on individual requirements

OPERATIONAL SERVICES

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLY SERVICES²

Suggested Quantity	No. of Beds
150	300

Receiving and Clean-up Room

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1
Cabinet, wall, recessed, supply	1
Clock, electric	1
Counter, sink, open below	3
Dumbwaiter, soiled item return	1
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1
Outlet, demineralized water, above sink	1
Sink, double compartment, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	2
21x42x8 inches	1
24x48x14 inches	1
Shelf above lavatory	1
Sterilizer, pressure, steam, 16x16x24 inches	1
Washer with demineralizer and 20 gallon storage tank	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Cart	
Enclosed collection	5
Utility	2
Receptacle, waste	
Foot operated closed top	1
Paper towel	1
Table, work, locking casters, 36x96x30 inches	2
Washer	
Glove ¹	1
Tubing, faucet attachment, 10 assorted sized serrated nozzles	2

Clean Work Rooms

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1
Cabinet, wall, recessed	
Instrument	1
Supply	1
Clock, electric	1
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1
Sterilizer	
19x19x25 inches, dry heat	1
24x36x48 inches	
Combination, gas-steam	1
High vacuum, steam	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Cart, loading, sterilizer, 24x	
--------------------------------	--

¹For more detailed information in planning this department write for Public Health Service's publications on Central Medical and Surgical Supply Services Vols. I, II, III and IV.

²Disposable may be preferred.

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 150	Local Requirements: Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
---	---

36x48 inches	6
Cannage, transfer, sterilizer, 34x36x48 inches	6
Curt	
Utility	4
Wire	4
Dispenser, tape, capacity 12 rollers	4
Dryer and powderer, glove receptacle, waste	1
Foot operated closed top	1
Paper towel	1
Sealer, heat	1
Stamp, dating	1
Table, work, locking casters, 36x96x20 inches	1
Bin, above	1
No bin above	1
Tester, glove	1

Solution Room

Fixed Equipment

Cabinet, wall, recessed	1
Counter, open below	1
Sink, 30x132x30 inches	1
Outlet above sink, distilled water	1
Sink, counter, double compartment, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1
Spill, water, capacity 10 gallons per hour	1
Tank, storage, distilled water, capacity 25 gallons	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Cart, flask draining	1
Filter, flask	1
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1

linen Pack Room

Fixed Equipment

Shelving	
----------	--

Major-Movable Equipment

Cart, wire	3
Dispenser, tape, capacity 12 rollers	1
Table, linen	1
Folding, 30x96x37 inches	1
Inspection, 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches	1

Office

Fixed Equipment

Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1
Clock, electric	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Bookcase	1
Cabinet, filing	1
Letter size, 5 drawers	1
Visible, 18 drawers for 5 1/2 inch cards	1
Chair	
Arm	2
Swivel with arms	1
Desk, office, single pedestal	1
Lamp, desk	1

Sterile Storage and Issue Area

Fixed Equipment

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 150	Local Requirements: Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
---	---

Board, bulletin, 26x24 inches	1
Clock, electric	1
Dishwasher, clean item issue	1
Dutch door	1
Pneumatic tube station	1
Rack, wall mounted, forms	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Cabinet, filing, letter size, 2 drawers	1
Cart	
Shelf	16
Utility	16
Wire	12
Chair, posture	1
Desk, office, single pedestal	1
Refrigerator, freezer bag	1

Female Employees Toilet and
Locker Room

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1
Light above lavatory	1
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x 18x60 inches	10
Mirror	
Above lavatory	1
Full length, wall mounted	1
Shelf above lavatory	1
Water closet	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair	
Arm	2
Straight	1
Receptacle, waste, foot operated closed top	1

Male Employees Toilet and
Locker Room

Fixed Equipment

Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control	1
Light above lavatory	1
Mirror above lavatory	1
Shelf above lavatory	1
Water closet	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Chair, straight	2
Receptacle, waste, paper towel	1

Equipment Storage Room

General

Fixed Equipment

Board	
Bulletin, 26x24 inches	1
Equipment control, 24x36 inches	1
Cabinet, wall mounted, locked	1

Major-Movable Equipment

Bucket, wire, washer with handles, assorted sizes	12
Box, tote	20
Cart	
Emergency	1

Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 50 100 200
--

*Not needed if disposables are used.
†Fixed equipment may be substituted.

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Beds
50- 100- 200-
Local
Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Isolation, sealed linen bag, with brackets . . .	2	3	4	
Wire	2	3	4	
Canteen, electric with accessories ¹	1	1	1	
Central piped system, vacuum-suction				
Bottle, capacity 1 gallon, cap assembly, carrier with conductive casiers	1	1	2	
Regulator ²				
Gastric intermittent complete	1	1	2	
Gauge, 3/4 gallon bottle, cap and hose assembly, hose nipple outlet	8	16	32	
Thoracic drainage, complete with manometer	1	1	2	
Chair, commode	2	4	6	
Dehydrator ³	1	1	1	
Deodorizer, electric	1	2	4	
Hypohypertensive apparatus				
Frigidator, fidat, bladder	2	4	6	
Lamp, perineal	4	8	12	
Lifter				
Bed	1	1	2	
Patient	1	1	1	
Pacemaker, cardiac	1	1	2	
Pump				
Breast, electric	1	1	2	
Stomach	1	1	1	
Rat, irrigation, 2 hooks	15	25	50	
Roller, patient	1	2	4	
Sphygmomanometer	6	8	16	
Stand, irrigator or intravenous bottle, 2 hooks	4	8	12	
Suction apparatus ⁴				
Electric on stand, 12x12x30 inches	2	3	4	
Gastric	2	4	8	
Thoracic	1	2	4	
Table, work, locking casters, 20x40x34 inches	1	1	1	
Tester, conductivity, floor and equipment ⁵	2	2	2	
Othopedic	1	1	1	
Fixed Equipment				
Board				
Bulletin, 26x24 inches	1	1	1	
Equipment control, 24x36 inches	1	1	1	
Peg, 90x72 inches	1	1	1	
Bracket, pulley, wall or door head mounted	1	2	4	
Cabinet, wall mounted, locked	1	1	1	
Major-Movable Equipment				
Bed, patient turning, electric				
Board				
Arm	12	24	36	
Bed	2	4	6	
Front	4	8	12	
Carrier, weight	4	6	8	
Cart				
Orthopedic	1	1	1	
Wire ⁶	2	3	4	
Cradle				
Arm or leg	2	4	8	
Body	2	4	8	
Head	1	2	4	

¹ If used in lieu of shelving and for delivery of materials if such apparatus is planned.

² Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protection Association, Inc., Code No. 36, current edition. Attachment plugs, explosionproof or not, shall conform to Section 3105 of this code.

³ Only standby equipment may be needed if central piped vacuum-suction system is installed.

⁴ If used in lieu of shelving.

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Beds
50- 100- 200-
Local
Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Cutter, east	1	1	1	
Electric	1	1	1	
Hand (shears)	1	1	1	
Frame				
Ovenhead, complete	3	6	9	
Triming	1	1	1	
Pad				
Heating, electric, insulated	4	6	8	
Mattress, alternating pressure, complete	1	2	3	
Watts, electric, assorted sizes, complete	2	6	12	
Table				
Fracture with carrying case, 24x48x48 inches	1	-	-	
Wool, locking casters, 36x40x34 inches	1	1	1	
Walker, invalid	1	2	4	
Weight, slotted, pulley or traction, set of 7	2	4	6	
Wheelchair, folding	1	2	4	

Equipment Storage Room

Minor Equipment

Bag, immobilization	24	36	48	ea
Clock, interval timer	3	5	6	ea
Collar, cervical				
Medium	1	1	2	ea
Small	1	1	2	ea
Combs, adjustable, assorted sizes	6	12	24	pr
Ruckle in Thumbs				
split, set of 4				
Adult	2	2	4	set
Child	1	1	2	set
Youth	2	2	4	set
Head	3	6	12	ea
Splint				
Airplane				
Adult	1	1	1	ea
Child	1	1	1	ea
Youth	1	1	1	ea
Arm, Thomas				
Adult	1	1	2	ea
Child	1	1	2	ea
Youth	1	1	2	ea
Cervical collar				
Adult	1	1	1	ea
Child	1	1	1	ea
Infant	1	1	1	ea
Collar	1	1	1	ea
Left				
Adult	2	2	4	ea
Child	2	2	4	ea
Youth	2	2	4	ea
Right				
Adult	2	2	4	ea
Child	2	2	4	ea
Youth	2	2	4	ea
Finger, assorted sizes	1	1	1	doz
Forearm				
Left				
Adult	1	1	2	ea
Child	1	1	2	ea
Youth	1	1	2	ea
Right				
Adult	1	1	2	ea
Child	1	1	2	ea
Youth	1	1	2	ea
Jaw, fracture	1	1	1	ea
Knee				
Adult	1	1	2	ea
Child	1	1	2	ea
Youth	1	1	2	ea
Leg				
Child				
Adult	1	1	2	ea
Child	1	1	2	ea

⁶ Disposable also available.

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements	Unit	Price	Cost
No. of Each	Unit No.			
50 100 200				

Youth	1	1	2	ea
Thomas				
Adult	1	1	2	ea
Child	1	1	2	ea
Youth	1	1	2	ea
Utility, aluminum, set of 7	1	1	1	set

Intubation Therapy

Fixed Equipment

Board				
Bulletin, 26x24 inches	1	1	1	
Equipment control, 24x36 inches	1	1	1	
Cabinet, wall mounted, locked	1	1	1	
Outlet, central piped system				
Compressed air	1	1	1	
Oxygen	1	1	1	
Vacuum-suction	1	1	1	

Major-Movable Equipment

Analyzer, oxygen	2	2	2	
Carrier, cylinder	1	2	3	
Cart, wire	2	3	4	
Central piped system accessories				
Oxygen				
Flowmeter, complete with regulator, adaptor and hose nipple	11	22	41	
Humidifier	8	16	32	
Nebulizer	4	6	8	
Test, complete	2	3	4	
Adult	1	2	3	
Croup	1	2	3	
Face	1	4	6	

Inhalator-humidifier, electric				
Cool mist	2	4	6	
Steam	4	6	8	
Resuscitator				
Automatic	1	1	1	
Intermittent, positive pressure	1	2	3	
Manual	1	2	3	
Table, work, including casters, 36x66x36 inches	1	1	1	

Minor Equipment

Catheter, oxygen, nasal, green ¹				
8 Fr	12	24	36	ea
12 Fr	12	24	36	ea
14 Fr	12	24	36	ea
Mask				
Oxygen, face ¹				
Adult	2	3	4	ea
Child	2	3	4	ea
Infant	2	3	4	ea

Central Medical And
Surgical Supply Services

Minor Equipment

Medical and Surgical

Bag				
Pulitzer, ear	4	8	12	ea
Rubber, throat	6	12	18	ea
Basin				
Bath, arm immersion	12	24	36	ea
Enema				
8 x 2 inches deep	55	110	220	ea
10 x 2-1/4 inches deep	12	24	48	ea

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested Quantity	Local Requirements	Unit	Price	Cost
No. of Each	Unit No.			
20 100 200				

Solution, deep, outside diameter 14 inches, 9 quart	30	72	108	ea
Wash, shallow, outside diameter 13 inches, 4-1/2 quart	55	110	220	ea
Basket, 6 compartment, nursing bottle	6	12	24	ea
Bedpan				
Adult	55	110	220	ea
Child	5	10	20	ea
Fracture				
Adult	1	2	4	ea
Child	1	2	2	ea
Board, arm, infusor	12	24	36	ea
Bottle, rubber, hot water-ice combination	6	12	24	ea
Bowl, sponge, straight sides				
1 pint, outside diameter 4-1/2 inches	2	3	6	dos
6 inches	1	2	3	dos
Brush, hand surgery	6	12	18	dos
Bumper, rubber, bed	20	40	80	dos
Can, metal, sifter top, screw cap, 3 inches high, diameter 2 inches	2	6	8	dos
Catheter, assorted sizes and types ¹				
Aspirating	4	8	16	dos
Urinary	8	16	24	dos
Clamp, rubber tubing				
Lever, shut off	1	1	2	dos
Screw	2	3	5	dos
Clipper, hair	1	1	1	ea
Cap, solution, 6 ounces	2	4	8	dos
Cushion, rubber, invalid				
Adult	4	8	12	ea
Child	1	2	3	ea
Dish, metal or plastic, soap, 4 x 5 inches	55	110	220	ea
Dropper, medicine	1/4	1	1	gr
File, nail	1	2	4	dos
Flashlight	6	12	18	ea
Funnel, metal, catheter				
Top outside diameter 3-1/4 inches	1/4	1	2	dos
Top outside diameter 4 inches	1/4	1	2	dos
Glass, medicine, 1 ounce ¹	1	2	3	gr
Irrigator, metal with handle, 2 quart	1/4	1/4	3	dos
Lamp				
Cystoscope			12	12 ea
Ophthalmoscope-otoscope	12	12	18	ea
Measure, graduated double scale				
Glass, conical, 5 ml-60 ml	6	12	24	ea
Stainless steel				
500 ml-16 ounces	12	24	36	ea
1000 ml-32 ounces	12	24	36	ea
Needles ¹				
Hypodermic				
Introducer, level				
25 gauge, 1/4 inches	1/4	1	2	dos
Regular bevel				
18 gauge, 2 inches	2	4	6	dos
20 gauge, 2 inches	8	12	24	dos
22 gauge, 1 1/2 inches	2	4	6	dos
25 gauge, 1 1/2 inches	12	24	36	dos
Short bevel				
20 gauge, 1 1/2 inches	4	6	8	dos
22 gauge, 1 1/2 inches	2	4	6	dos
Spinal				
18 gauge, 2 inches	1/4	1	3	dos
20 gauge, 2 inches	1/4	1	3	dos
20 gauge, 3 1/2 inches	1/4	1	3	dos
22 gauge, 2 inches	1/4	1	3	dos

¹If used in lieu of syringe.²Convenient index for specific system.³Disposable also available.⁴Disposable also available.

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested Quantity	No. of Bids	Local Requirements	Unit	Price	Cost
30	100	200	Unit No.	Price	Cost

23 gauge, 3 inches	1/2	1	3	doz	
Pail, metal, waste with cover, 11 quart	1	1	2	ea	
Razor					
Safety	6	9	12	ea	
Straight	1	1	2	ea	
Stethoscope	9	12	24	ea	
Stethoscope, obstetrical	1	1	1	ea	
Syringe ¹					
Glass					
Aspirator					
1 ounce	3	6	12	ea	
2 ounces	3	6	12	ea	
Insulin					
40 units, 2 cc	1	3	6	doz	
80 units, 2 cc	1	3	6	doz	
Regulus					
2 cc	16	32	64	doz	
5 cc	4	8	16	doz	
10 cc	2	4	8	doz	
20 cc	3	4	8	ea	
50 cc	4	8	12	ea	
100 cc	6	12	18	ea	
Toumey					
30 cc	12	18	24	ea	
60 cc	12	18	24	ea	
Tuberculin					
1 cc	12	18	24	ea	
Thermometers					
Bath	1	2	3	doz	
Clinical, mouth	1/2	1	2	gr	
Rectal	1/2	1	2	gr	
Tourniquet	2	4	8	doz	
Tray, metal					
12 x 8 x 2 inches	2	3	3 1/2	doz	
17 x 11 x 1/2 inches	1 1/2	2	3	doz	
Tubo, rubber, assorted sizes and types					
Feeding	1	2	3	doz	
Naso-gastric	2	4	6	doz	
Rectal	1	2	3	doz	
Stomach	3	6	9	ea	
Tubing, glass or rubber assorted sizes and types					
Connecting	2	5	8	doz	
Drainage, length cut to order					
Irrigating, assorted sizes					
Tumbler, metal or plastic, 8 ounces	6	10	20	doz	
Ureteral, metal, male	2	4	9	doz	

Minor Equipment

Instruments

Adenotome, La Force					
Size 1, small	1	1	1	ea	
Size 2, medium	1	1	1	ea	
Size 3, large	1	1	1	ea	
Airway, metal or plastic					
Large	1	2	4	ea	
Small	1	2	4	ea	
Anoscope, Hirschman					
Medium	1	1	1	ea	
Small	1	1	1	ea	
Applicator, metal					
Ear	3	3	4	ea	
Laryngeal	1	1	1	ea	
Nasal	3	3	12	ea	
Atonizer, surgical	2	2	2	ea	
Battery box, 3 circuit, large	-	-	1	ea	
Blade, operating knife ¹					
No. 10	12	12	12	doz	
No. 11	6	6	6	doz	
No. 12	2	6	6	doz	
No. 15	2	2	2	doz	
No. 22	6	12	12	doz	
Block, bite, Jackson	-	-	1	ea	
Bow, bone					
Extension, Steinmann	2	2	2	ea	
Traction					
Kirschner					

¹Disposable also availableCENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested Quantity	No. of Bids	Local Requirements	Unit	Price	Cost
30	100	200	Unit No.	Price	Cost

Large	2	2	2	ea	
Medium	2	2	2	ea	
Bronchoscope, Jackson					
Adult, 7 mm. x 40 cm.	-	-	1	ea	
Child, 5 mm. x 30 cm.	-	-	1	ea	
Infant, 4 mm. x 30 cm.	-	-	1	ea	
Bur, mastoid, medium, right and left	-	-	1	ea	
Canula					
Aspirator	-	-	1	ea	
Irrigating, eye anterior chamber, silver	-	2	2	ea	
Laryngeal	-	-	1	ea	
Carrier, ligature	1	1	1	ea	
Left	1	1	1	ea	
Right	1	1	1	ea	
Case, bronchoscopic, sin- age and sterilizing	-	-	1	ea	
Catheter					
Eschschian, Hartmann					
Size 1	-	1	1	ea	
Size 2	-	1	1	ea	
Size 3	-	1	1	ea	
Regular, curve, 18 Fr.	1	1	1	ea	
Rubber, self retaining	4	6	8	ea	
Urethral					
Male, metal, Le Fort					
14 Fr.	1	1	1	ea	
16 Fr.	1	1	1	ea	
20 Fr.	1	1	1	ea	
Ureteral, woven	1	1	1	ea	
Coude up					
14 Fr.	4	6	8	ea	
16 Fr.	4	6	8	ea	
18 Fr.	4	6	8	ea	
20 Fr.	4	6	8	ea	
X-ray, graduated, 4-12 Fr.	-	1	1	set	
Chisel, bone					
6 mm.	1	1	1	ea	
12 mm.	1	1	1	ea	
18 mm.	1	1	1	ea	
Lambotte					
25 mm.	1	1	1	ea	
38 mm.	1	1	1	ea	
Mastoid					
Alexander					
6 mm.	-	-	1	ea	
8 mm.	-	-	1	ea	
Andrews, small	-	-	1	ea	
Nasal, submucous, straight	-	-	1	ea	
Clamp					
Bone, holding					
Medium, 8 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea	
Small, 6 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea	
Circumcision	1	1	1	ea	
Hemorrhoidal, 8 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea	
Integral					
Anastomosis, three blades					
Eastman	1	1	1	ea	
Rankin	1	1	1	ea	
Pylorus, Payr					
8 inches	2	2	2	ea	
11 inches	2	2	2	ea	
Towel, Backhaus, 5 1/2 inches	24	36	48	ea	
Umbilical cord	4	4	6	ea	
Urethral, Zippor	1	1	1	ea	
Collar, cervical					
Medium	1	1	2	ea	
Small	1	1	2	ea	
Crusher, spur, colostomy	1	1	1	ea	
Curette					
Adenoid, Barnhill, sharp					
Size 1, 8 inches	1	1	1	ea	
Size 2, 8 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea	
Bone, wire 000 - 3	1	1	1	set	
Ear, Buck, curved					
Size 0, blunt	1	1	1	ea	
Size 0 - 2, sharp	1	1	1	ea	

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Sets
50 100 200

Local
Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Ethmoid, Frankliner, 8 inches	-	-	1	ea
Mastoid				
Richard				
Size 1	-	-	1	ea
Size 3	-	-	1	ea
Size 5	-	-	1	ea
Spratt, oval				
Size 00	1	1	2	ea
Size 1	1	1	2	ea
Size 3	1	1	2	ea
Size 5	1	1	2	ea
Sinus	-	-	1	ea
Uterine				
Sims, sharp				
Size 1	1	1	2	ea
Size 3	1	1	2	ea
Size 5	1	1	2	ea
Thomas				
Blunt				
Size 1	1	1	1	ea
Size 3	1	1	1	ea
Size 5	1	1	1	ea
Irrigating, medium	1	1	1	ea
Cutter				
Cast				
Electric	1	1	1	ea
Hand (shears)	1	1	1	ea
Ring, finger	1	1	1	ea
Stensen's pin and wire	1	1	1	ea
Wire				
Pointed, dental	1	1	1	ea
Surgical	1	1	1	ea
Cystoscope	-	-	1	set
Depressor, tongue, metal	2	2	2	ea
Dilator				
Gall bladder, dist.				
Bulks, set of 9	1	1	1	set
Trachten, Trouseau	1	1	1	ea
Uterine				
Double ended, Hank, set of 6	1	1	1	set
Goodell	1	1	1	ea
Director, grooved with tongue tie				
Probe point, 4 inches	3	6	6	ea
Round point, 6 inches	3	3	3	ea
Drill				
Bone, Still-Sherman with assorted points	1	1	1	ea
Guide, bone traction				
Kirschner	1	1	1	ea
Hand, Kirschner	1	1	1	ea
Wire, bone, bayonet point, Kirschner, 9 inches x .045 inches	12	18	24	ea
Electrode, fulguration, flexible, cystoscopic				
6 fr.	-	-	1	ea
8 fr.	-	-	1	ea
Electrode, prostatic, Stern-McCarthy	-	-	1	ea
Elevator				
Nasal, double ended, sharp and blunt	-	-	1	ea
Periosteal				
Blunt	1	1	1	ea
Mastoid	-	-	2	ea
Suam, 7 1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Sepium, Killian	-	-	1	ea
Eustachian set with accessories	1	1	1	ea
Esophagoscope, Jackson				
Adult, 9 mm. x 45 cm.	-	-	1	ea
Child, 6 mm. x 30 cm.	-	-	1	ea
Full lumen, 10 mm. x 53 cm.	-	-	1	ea
Evacuator, cystoscopic El- lik with adapter	-	-	1	ea
Extractor, hip fracture fixation, Smith-Petersen	1	1	1	ea
Forceps				
Advancement, Prince, angular, 4 1/4 inches	-	-	2	ea

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Sets
50 100 200

Local
Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Bone				
Cutting, double action				
Curved, 10 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea
Straight, 9 inches	1	1	1	ea
Holding, straight				
8 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea
10 1/2 inches	1	1	1	ea
Rongeur				
Curved double action, 1/4 inch jaw	1	1	1	ea
Mastoid				
Base, 7 inches	1	1	1	ea
Half curved, 5 1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Kerrison, medium	-	-	1	ea
Straight, Stille-Luer, 9 inches	-	-	1	ea
Screw holding, Luer, 9 inches	1	1	1	ea
Sequestrum, 7 1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Bronchoscopic				
Foreign body	-	-	3	ea
Tissue specimen, Jack- son, 50 cm.	-	-	1	ea
Clip applying and remov- ing, Michel	3	4	6	ea
Cystoscopic				
Bladder specimen	-	-	1	ea
Foreign body, 7Fr.	-	-	1	ea
Ear				
Alligator, Wilde, 5 1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Angular, serrated jaws	1	1	1	ea
Bayonet shape, Lincoc, 5 1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Eye				
Conjunctival, straight	1	1	1	ea
Fixation	-	-	2	ea
Iris				
Curved	-	-	1	ea
Straight	1	1	2	ea
Strabismus, straight	1	1	1	ea
Gall duct, curved, 7 1/4 inches	4	4	4	ea
Gallstone, Blake				
Curved	1	1	1	ea
Straight	1	1	1	ea
Hemorrhoidal, Penning- ton, 5 1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Hemostatic				
Curved, box lock				
Halstead, mosquito, 5 inches	1	1	2	doz
Kelly, 5 1/4 inches	2	4	4	doz
Mayo-Rochester-Pean 6 1/4 inches	2	4	6	doz
8 inches	1	2	3	doz
Straight				
Halstead, mosquito, 5 inches, box lock	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	doz
Kelly, 5 1/4 inches	2	2	4	doz
Mayo-Rochester-Ochs- ner, 7 1/4 inches	1	2	3	doz
Ochsner, 6 1/4 inches	1	2	3	doz
Hysteroscopy, Pean				
Curved, 8 1/4 inches	1/2	1/2	1/2	doz
Straight 9 inches	1/2	1/2	1/2	doz
Intestinal				
Curved, Doyen, 8 1/4 inches	2	2	2	ea
Straight				
Babcock, 7 1/4 inches	4	4	4	ea
Doyen, 8 1/4 inches	2	2	2	ea
Judd-Allis, 7 1/4 inches	4	4	4	ea
Kidney				
Elevating	1	1	1	ea
Pedicle, 9 1/4 inches	2	2	2	ea
Stent, curved				
Full	1	1	1	ea
Half	1	1	1	ea
Quarter	1	1	1	ea

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

	Suggested Quantity No. of Each 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Laryngeal applicator, Jackson	- - 1 ea	
Nasal Dressing Bayonet shaped, 7½ inches	1 2 2 ea	
Hartmann, 6 inches	1 2 2 ea	
Septal ridge, ringed	- - 1 ea	
Septum, bone cutting and breaking	- - 2 ea	
Obstetrical Axis traction, Turnier ...	1 1 1 ea	
Curved, Simpson 12 inches	1 1 1 ea	
15 inches	1 1 1 ea	
Placenta, 12 inches	2 2 2 ea	
Prostatic lobe holding	- - 1 ea	
Rectal speculum, Turrell ...	1 1 1 ea	
Sponge, 9½ inches, straight, box lock	1 1 2 doz	
Tenaculum Double	2 2 2 ea	
Single	2 2 2 ea	
Thumb, serrated, dressing 6 inches	1 1 4 doz	
10 inches	6 12 12 doz	
Tissue 1x2 teeth, 5 inches	¼ 1 2 doz	
1x2 teeth, 6 inches	1 2 4 doz	
4x5 teeth, straight, Allis, box lock	2 4 6 doz	
Tongue holding	1 1 1 ea	
Tonsil Hemostatic 7½ inches	3 3 3 ea	
Sponge	2 2 2 ea	
Seizing, curved, 9 inches ...	2 2 2 ea	
Uterine Dressing, 10 inches	1 1 1 ea	
Specimen	1 1 1 ea	
Vaginal Curved, 9 inches	2 4 4 ea	
Gaiter, Lasey, 3 x 3 teeth Straight, 9 inches	- 2 2 ea 4 4 ea	
Tumor, angular, 10 inches ...	- 2 2 ea	
Gag, mouth Denhard	1 1 1 ea	
Jennings Adult	1 1 2 ea	
Child	1 1 1 ea	
Gauge, bone 10 mm.	1 1 1 ea	
14 mm.	1 1 1 ea	
18 mm.	1 1 1 ea	
Mastoid Alexander 10 mm.	- - 1 ea	
12 mm.	- - 1 ea	
Andrews, small	- - 1 ea	
Guide, drill, bone traction, Kirschner	1 1 1 ea	
Hammer, percussion, Tay- lor	2 3 4 ea	
Handle Chuck, bone pin, Stein- mann	1 1 1 ea	
Driver, hip fracture fixation, Smith-Peter- son	1 1 1 ea	
Knife, operating No. 3	6 8 12 ea	
No. 4	6 8 12 ea	
No. 7	- 1 1 ea	
Saw, Gigli	1 1 1 pr	
Headlight Holder Bone pin, Steinmann, medium	2 2 2 ea	
Needle Eye Mayo 7 inches	- 1 1 ea 4 4 6 ea	
8 inches	- 2 4 ea	
Mayo-French, 6 inches	3 3 3 ea	

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

	Suggested Quantity No. of Each 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Sponge, bronchoscope ..	- - 2 ea	
Hook Bone traction, Kirschner	6 6 6 ea	
Dura	1 1 1 ea	
Iris Blunt	- - 2 ea	
Sharp	- - 1 ea	
Strabismus Medium	- 1 1 ea	
Small	- 1 1 ea	
Impactor, hip fracture fixation, Smith-Peter- son	1 1 1 ea	
Keratome, angular Large	- - 1 ea	
Medium	- - 1 ea	
Small	- - 1 ea	
Knife Amputating, Liston, 6 inches	1 1 1 ea	
Cartilage	1 1 1 ea	
Ear, myringotomy	1 1 1 ea	
Rye, contract Size 1	- 1 1 ea	
Size 2	- - 1 ea	
Size 3	1 1 1 ea	
Nasal Septum	- - 1 ea	
Submucous, swivel ...	- - 1 ea	
Plaster of Paris, 6 inches Skin grafting, Blair Brown	1 1 1 ea 1 1 1 ea	
Tonsil, 8½ inches	2 2 2 ea	
Laryngoscope Flagg, flashlight type ..	1 1 2 ea	
Jackson Adult	- - 1 ea	
Child	- - 1 ea	
Mallet Fiber	- - 1 ea	
Metal, orthopedic Large	1 1 1 ea	
Small	1 1 1 ea	
Manometer, spinal, water type, glass with connec- tions	- - 1 ea	
Mirror Head, 3½ inches diam- eter, ¼ inch opening with head band	2 3 6 ea	
Laryngeal, size 3	1 1 2 ea	
Nail, hip fracture fixation, Smith-Peter-son	6 6 6 ea	
Needles Miscellaneous Aneurism, blunt Left	1 1 1 ea 1 1 1 ea	
Right	- - 1 ea	
Aspirating, pneu- mothorax, regular Lucr, 13 gauge, 3½ inches Spinal puncture, 18 gauge, 3½ inches With stylette 20 gauge, 3½ inches	2 2 2 ea 3 3 3 ea 6 6 12 ea 6 6 12 ea	
22 gauge, 3 inches Tonsil, hypodermic, laryngeal and den- tal, 22 gauge with extension Curved, ¼ inch Straight, ¼ inch	¼ ¼ ¼ doz ¼ ¼ ¼ doz	
Surgical suture Abdominal, Keith, straight, triangular point 1¼ inches	1 1 1 doz 1 2 2 doz	
2½ inches	- - 1 ea	
Catgut, Mayo Taper point, ¼ circle Size 3	1 1 1 doz 1 1 1 doz	
Size 4	- - 1 ea	
Trocar point, ¼		

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Sets
50 100 200

Local
Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

circle				
Size 1	1	1	1	doz
Size 3	1	1	1	doz
Cleft palate, 1/4				
circle, size 3 ..	1	1	2	doz
Eye				
Cutting edge				
Size 2, 3/4 cir-				
cle	-	-	1	doz
Size 4, 3/4 cir-				
cle	1	1	1	doz
Size 6, 3/4 cir-				
cle	-	-	1	doz
Taper point, 1/4				
circle				
Size 1	-	-	1	doz
Size 3	1	1	1	doz
Fascia, Gallie,				
small size	1/6	1/6	1/6	doz
Intestinal				
Taper point				
fine, straight,				
3/4 inches	1	1	2	doz
Murphy, 3/4				
circle				
Size 4 ..	1	1	2	doz
Size 6 ..	1	1	1	doz
Surgeons, regular,				
cutting edge 1/4				
circle				
Size 1	1	1	2	doz
Size 12	1	1	2	doz
Uterine, cutting				
edges				
Martin, 1/4 cir-				
cle				
Size 3 ..	1	1	1	doz
Size 6 ..	1	1	1	doz
Ophthalmoscope-otoscope				
combination set	3	4	6	ea
Osteotome				
6 mm	1	1	1	ea
12 mm	1	1	1	ea
18 mm	1	1	1	ea
Packer, uterine	1	1	1	ea
Perforator, Martin	1	1	1	ea
Periosteal elevator				
Alexander, costal ..	1	1	1	ea
Pin, bone extension, Stein-				
mann, 9 inches	2	2	2	ea
Plate				
Bone, Sherman, 18-8				
SMO steel, slots 6-4				
with screws	1	1	1	set
Eyelid, metal or hard				
rubber	-	-	1	ea
Probe				
General operating,				
straight				
6 inches	1	2	2	ea
8 inches	2	4	4	ea
10 inches	2	2	2	ea
Lacrimal, double ended,				
sizes 00-8	-	-	1	set
Mastoid, No. 1, silver ..	-	-	1	ea
Rasp				
Bone	1	1	1	ea
Nasal				
Coarse	-	-	1	ea
Fine	-	-	1	ea
Respiratory, elevator, Doyen				
rib, right and left ..	1	1	1	ea
Retractor				
Abdominal				
Kelly				
2 inches	2	2	4	ea
2 1/2 inches	2	2	4	ea
3 inches	2	2	4	ea
Richardson				
1 x 1/4 inches	2	2	4	ea
2 x 3/4 inches	2	2	4	ea
Deaver	2	2	2	ea
Eyelid, Fisher ..	-	-	1	ea
General operating				

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

Suggested
Quantity
No. of Sets
50 100 200

Local
Requirements
Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost

Flexible				
1-1/4 x 13 inches ...	2	2	4	ea
2 x 13 inches	2	2	4	ea
Murphy				
3 prong, blunt	2	2	2	ea
4 prong, sharp	2	2	2	ea
Vollman, 2 prong,				
blunt	2	2	2	ea
Goller, Lohy	-	-	2	ea
Mossell, James	1	1	1	ea
Prostatic, Young				
Large	-	-	1	ea
Small	-	-	1	ea
Rectal, medium	1	1	1	ea
Self-retaining				
Balfour	1	1	1	ea
Beckman, goller	-	-	2	ea
Bladder	1	1	1	ea
Celvi, perineal	1	1	1	ea
Sidgraft, Blair-Brown,				
suction				
Size 4.5 cm	1	1	1	ea
Size 7 cm	1	1	1	ea
Tonsil, Davis, 7 inches ..	2	2	2	ea
Trachea, Hupp				
1 prong	1	1	1	ea
3 prong	2	2	2	ea
Vaginal, Sims	2	2	2	ea
Vein, Cushing	2	2	2	ea
Rheostat, lamp socket type,				
110 volts, 60 cycle, alter-				
nating current	1	1	1	ea
Saw				
Amputating, Satterlee,				
blade 8 inches	1	1	1	ea
Boss, electric	-	-	1	set
Plaster, curved blade ..	1	1	1	ea
Wire, Gagli, 16 inches ..	4	6	12	ea
Scissors				
Bandage, regular, 7				
inches	6	9	12	ea
Curved, two sharp blades,				
5 inches	4	6	6	ea
Dissecting, Mayo				
Curved				
6-1/4 inches	6	6	12	ea
9 inches	1	1	1	ea
Straight				
6-1/4 inches	6	6	12	ea
Excision, full curved,				
5 inches	1	1	1	ea
Heavy pattern, 8 inches				
Iris, curved, 4-1/4 inches				
..	-	-	1	ea
Operating, curved				
blunt, 5 inches	4	6	6	ea
One point sharp, 5-1/4				
inches	3	3	3	ea
Strabismus				
Curved, 4-1/4 inches ..	1	1	1	ea
Straight, 4-1/4 inches ..	1	1	1	ea
Tenotomy, Stevens				
Curved	1	2	2	ea
Straight	1	1	1	ea
Tonsil, blunt, 7 inches ..	2	2	2	ea
Turbinate, nasal	-	-	1	ea
Uterine, blunt, 7-1/4 inches	1	1	1	ea
Scalp				
Common duct, Mayo ..	1	1	1	ea
Gallstone, Ferguson, set				
of 3	1	1	1	set
Screw driver, bone plate ..	1	1	1	ea
Separator, dura, Horsley ..	1	1	1	ea
Sharpener, needle, stone ..	1	1	1	ea
Shears, rib cutting	1	2	4	ea
Sigmoidoscope	1	2	4	ea
Skid, bone, double ended,				
Murphy, 13-1/4 inches ..	1	1	1	ea
Snare				
Ear	-	-	1	ea
Nasal	-	-	1	ea
Tonsil	2	2	2	ea

*Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc Code No. 34, current edition. Attachment plugs, exploded in part or set shall conform to Section 2418 of this code.

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 75 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Sound		
Urethral, curved		
Le Fort		
12 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
14 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
16 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
18 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
20 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
Van Buren		
22 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
24 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
26 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
Uterine, graduated, Simp- son	4 6 12 ea	
Speculum		
Bar		
Bivalve	1 1 1 ea	
Single, sizes 1-4 nested	1 1 1 set	
Eye	1 2 2 ea	
Nasal		
Killias, sizes 5, 6.5, 9 cm.	- 1 set	
Vienna		
Adult	1 2 2 ea	
Child	1 2 2 ea	
Rectal, bivalve, Pratt	1 1 1 ea	
Urethral, Mosher	1 1 1 ea	
Vaginal		
Graves		
Large	1 1 1 ea	
Medium	3 3 3 ea	
Small	1 1 1 ea	
Sims, double ended		
Size 2	2 2 2 ea	
Size 4	2 2 2 ea	
Weighted	1 1 1 ea	
Sphere, eye capsule, glass or vitallium, 12, 14-16, 16-18, 18-1/2 mm.	- 1 1 ea	
Spirit		
Airplane		
Adult	1 1 1 ea	
Child	1 1 1 ea	
Youth	1 1 1 ea	
Arm, Thomas		
Adult	1 1 2 ea	
Child	1 1 2 ea	
Youth	1 1 2 ea	
Clavicular cross		
Adult	1 1 1 ea	
Child	1 1 1 ea	
Infant	1 1 1 ea	
Youth	1 1 1 ea	
Collar		
Left		
Adult	2 2 4 ea	
Child	2 2 4 ea	
Youth	2 2 4 ea	
Right		
Adult	2 2 4 ea	
Child	2 2 4 ea	
Youth	2 2 4 ea	
Finger, assorted sizes	1 1 1 doz	
Forearm		
Left		
Adult	1 1 2 ea	
Child	1 1 2 ea	
Youth	1 1 2 ea	
Right		
Adult	1 1 2 ea	
Child	1 1 2 ea	
Youth	1 1 2 ea	
Forearm, fracture	1 1 1 ea	
Forearm		
Adult	1 1 2 ea	
Child	1 1 2 ea	
Youth	1 1 2 ea	
Leg		
Cobut		
Adult	1 1 2 ea	
Child	1 1 2 ea	
Youth	1 1 2 ea	
Thomas		
Adult	1 1 2 ea	

CENTRAL MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SUPPLY
SERVICES

	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 75 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Child	1 1 2 ea	
Youth	1 1 2 ea	
Utility, aluminum, set of	1 1 1 set	
Spoon		
Eye extenter	- 1 1 ea	
Gall bladder	1 1 1 ea	
Spreader, plaster cast. Hen- ning	1 1 1 ea	
Starter, hip fracture fixation, Smith-Petersen	1 1 1 ea	
Stripper		
Facial	1 1 1 ea	
Rib with elevator	1 1 1 ea	
Syringe, glass, tonsil, Luer, lock tip, Soc	2 4 4 ea	
Telescope, observation, McCarthy, Peroblique	- 1 ea	
Tip		
Ether	4 5 6 ea	
Uterine, irrigating	1 1 1 ea	
Trochline, conical	- 1 ea	
Trocar		
Antrum, Lichtwitz	- 1 ea	
Gall bladder, Ochsner	1 1 1 ea	
Ovarian, 18 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
Tube		
Antrum wash	- 1 ea	
Aspirating, bronchial		
Large	- 1 ea	
Small	- 1 ea	
Suction		
Frazier, 8 Fr.	1 1 1 ea	
Tonsil and abdominal	4 6 8 ea	
Trachen, Jackson		
Size 1	1 1 1 ea	
Size 2	1 1 1 ea	
Size 4	1 1 1 ea	
Wire		
Bone traction, Kirschner	3/4 3/4 3/4 doz	
Tonsil, snare, cut and formed, sizes 7-10	6 9 12 doz	
Wrench, bone traction, Kirschner	1 1 1 ea	
Supplies		
Bandages, Dressings, Gauze, pads, Sponges, Sutures, Wrappers, Or- thopedic and Miscellane- ous Supplies based on in- dividual requirements.		

LAUNDRY

	Suggested Quantity No. of Beds 75 100 200	Local Requirements Unit Total Unit No. Price Cost
Solled Linen Receiving, Sorting and Washer		
Leading Room	1 1 1	
Fixed Equipment		
Board, bulletin, 20 x 24 inches	1 1 1	
Clock, electric	1 1 1	
Fountain, drinking	1 1 1	
Scales, platform, flush with floor	1 1 1	
Tub, laundry, two compartments	1 1 1	
Washer-extractor, double- door, automatic formula dispenser		
150 pounds capacity	1 1 1	
200 pounds capacity	1 1 -	
400 pounds capacity	- 1 3	

*Type and capacity may vary according to local requirements and preference.

LAUNDRY	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	75	100-175	Unit No.	Price	Cost
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Truck, rolled linen	4	5	8			
Supply Storage Room	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Shelves	4	5	6			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cut, utility	1	1	1			
Cradle, drum	2	2	4			
Ladder, 2 steps with rails ..	1	1	1			
Janitors Closet	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Basin, mop service with floor drain	1	1	1			
Hobart, mop handle	1	1	1			
Shelf, supply	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Truck, mopping 2 buckets with wringer	1	1	1			
Toilet, Locker Room and Shower	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Bar, towel	1	1	1			
Hack, clothes	2	2	2			
Lavatory, blade handles ..	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Locker, clothes, steel, 15 x 18 x 60 inches ..	3	4	5			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Receptacle						
Sink	1	1	1			
Waste, wall recessed	1	1	1			
Seat, built-in, dressing compartment	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shower and dressing compartment with curtain rods	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, straight	1	1	1			
Office	-	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches ..	1	1	1			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Bookcase	1	1	1			
Cabinet, filing, letter size, 5 drawer	1	1	1			
Chair						
Office, with arms, seat and back cushion	1	1	1			
Straight	2	2	2			
Desk, office, double pedestal	1	1	1			
Lamp, desk	1	1	1			
Clean Linen Processing Room ..	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Board						
Bulletin, 26 x 24 inches ..	1	1	1			
Ironing, finishing, wall hung	1	2	4			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Compressor, air	1	1	1			
Folder, linen, 120 inches ..	-	-	1			
Pressman, draining	1	1	1			
Ironer, flatwork with vent-						

LAUNDRY	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	75	100-175	Unit No.	Price	Cost
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Lining canopy ¹						
2-roll, chest type, 120 inches	1	-	-			
4-roll, 120 inches	-	1	-			
6-roll, 120 inches	-	-	1			
<i>Press</i>						
Finishing	2	4	6			
Utility	1	2	3			
Tumble, drying ¹						
50 pounds capacity	2	3	2			
100 pounds capacity	-	-	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cart, wire, adjustable shelves	2	4	6			
Iron, electric	1	1	1			
Table, locking casters						
Linens folding, 30 x 96 inches	1	1	1			
Shake-out with sloping sides, 48 x 84 inches ..	1	1	1			
Work, 30 x 96 inches	1	1	1			
Truck, clean linen	5	6	10			
Toilet, Locker Room and Shower	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Bar, towel	1	1	1			
Hack, clothes	2	2	2			
Lavatory, blade handles ..	1	1	1			
Light above lavatory	1	1	1			
Locker, clothes, steel, 15 x 18 x 60 inches ..	6	8	10			
Mirror above lavatory	1	1	1			
Receptacle						
Sink	1	1	1			
Waste, wall recessed	1	1	1			
Seat, built-in, dressing compartment	1	1	1			
Shelf above lavatory	1	1	1			
Shower and dressing compartment with curtain rods	1	1	1			
Water closet	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, straight	2	3	4			
Clean Linen and Pack Preparation Room	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches ..	1	1	1			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Counter, linen stacking, pass-through from clean linen processing room ..	1	1	1			
Window, pass-through, locking, above counter ..	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cart, clean linen, enclosed, adjustable shelves and partitions	4	7	11			
Table, locking casters						
Linens inspection, trans-illuminated, 36 x 72 inches	1	1	1			
Pack marking, 36 x 96 inches	1	1	1			
Work, 30 x 96 inches	1	1	1			
Sewing Room	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches	1	1	1			

¹Type and capacity may vary according to local requirements and preference.

LAUNDRY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	Unit	Price	Unit	No.	Price
	75	100-	200-			
	175	300				
Cabinet, wall	1	1	1			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Counter, 36 inches high, open below	1	1	1			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Chair, straight	2	3	4			
Hanger, linen	1	2	3			
Machine						
Marking, linen, foot, hand, or electric with accessories	1	1	1			
Patching, thermo-type ..	1	1	1			
<i>Linens</i>						
<i>Minor Equipment</i>						
Apron, cotton twill with bob	6	12	24	doz		
Bag, laundry						
Hanger	4	8	12	doz		
Isolation, identified	2	4	6	doz		
Net, assorted sizes	2	4	6	doz		
Bib	2	4	6	doz		
Band						
Abdominal						
infant	30	72	125	doz		
Large	2	4	8	doz		
Medium	4	8	12	doz		
Small	2	4	8	doz		
Breast						
Large	2	4	8	doz		
Medium	4	8	16	doz		
Small	2	4	8	doz		
Scrub	4	8	16	doz		
T						
Female	4	8	16	doz		
Male	2	4	8	doz		
Blanket						
Bassinets, cotton, 30 x 40 inches	14	34	50	doz		
Bed						
Cellular cotton or wool ..	12	30	50	doz		
Cotton	20	40	70	doz		
Cap						
Cook	2	4	8	doz		
Scrub						
Nurse	8	16	32	doz		
Surgeon	4	8	16	doz		
Cloth, dust	4	8	16	doz		
Cover						
Hot water bottle-ice combination ..	12	20	30	doz		
Ice collar	3	7	12	doz		
Mattress						
Bed	12	30	50	doz		
Crib	2	4	6	doz		
Youth bed	1	2	3	doz		
Pillow, plastic						
Small	6	14	25	doz		
Standard	15	36	62	doz		
Shoe, conductive, assorted sizes ..	5	10	20	doz		
Table, Mayo, identified ..	3	5	12	doz		
Curtain						
Cubicle	10	20	40	doz		
Shower	8	16	32	doz		
Diaper	40	100	150	doz		
Gown						
Dental	1	2	4	doz		
Examining						
Regular	4	8	12	doz		
X-ray, identified	3	6	9	doz		
Isolation, identified	2	6	8	doz		
Patient						
Adult						
Large	12	30	50	doz		
Medium	25	58	100	doz		
Small	12	30	50	doz		
Child						
Large	2	4	6	doz		
Medium	3	6	9	doz		

¹Disposable may be preferred.

²Not needed if plastic covered mattress used.

LAUNDRY

	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	Unit	Price	Unit	No.	Price
	75	100-	200-			
	175	300				
Small	4	8	12	doz		
Infant	8	20	30	doz		
Scrub, nurses, assorted sizes	3	6	12	doz		
Surgeon						
Large	4	8	12	doz		
Medium	6	10	20	doz		
Small	8	12	25	doz		
Leggings						
Obstetrical	12	24	40	doz		
Surgical	36	72	96	doz		
Mask, surgical	50	100	200	doz		
Mat, bath, cotton	3	6	10	doz		
Mat, mattress						
Bassinets	14	34	50	doz		
Bed						
Hospital	37	87	150	doz		
Youth	2	4	6	doz		
Crib	2	4	6	doz		
Pajama						
Adult	2	4	8	doz		
Child	4	8	16	doz		
Pillow						
Small, soft	6	14	25	doz		
Standard, medium	12	20	50	doz		
Pillowcase						
Small	18	43	75	doz		
Standard	25	175	300	doz		
Restrainer	2	4	8	set		
Robe, bath						
Adult	2	4	8	doz		
Child	4	8	16	doz		
Sheet						
Bed						
Hospital, 72 x 108 inches	25	175	300	doz		
Youth, 54 x 90 inches ..	4	8	12	doz		
Crib, 45 x 72 inches	4	8	12	doz		
Draw, 54 x 72 inches	25	58	100	doz		
Laportomy, identified, 72 x 90 inches	2	5	14	doz		
Perineal or gynecological, identified, 72 x 90 inches	2	4	8	doz		
Surgical, identified, 96 x 108 inches	6	10	12	doz		
Shirt, infant	10	26	40	doz		
Spread						
Bed						
Hospital, 72 x 108 inches	30	60	120	doz		
Youth, 68 x 90 inches ..	1	2	3	doz		
Crib, 45 x 72 inches	1	2	3	doz		
Suit, scrub, nurse, assorted sizes	4	8	16	doz		
Towel						
Bath, Terry, 20 x 40 inches	40	87	150	doz		
Flack, hand and face, 17 x 32 inches	50	116	200	doz		
Surgical, identified, 18 x 36 inches	50	100	200	doz		
Towel, crash, 17 x 32 inches	15	30	60	doz		
Washcloth, Terry, 12 x 12 inches	75	175	300	doz		
Wrapper						
10 x 10 inches	10	20	30	doz		
20 x 20 inches	20	30	40	doz		
30 x 30 inches	20	30	40	doz		
40 x 40 inches	10	20	30	doz		
72 x 72 inches, extra heavy duty	10	20	30	doz		
<i>Supplies</i>						
Washing compounds, soaps, bleaches and miscellaneous supplies based on individual requirements						

¹Disposable may be preferred.

HOUSEKEEPING	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Sets	50	100	Unit No.	Price	Cost
Housekeeper's Office	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Board, bulletin, 26x24						
Inches	1	1	1			
Cabinet, wall	1	4	3			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Counter, 30 inches high						
Cabinets below						
Drawers below						
Intercommunication system						
— remote station						
Pneumatic tube station ..	-	1	1			
Shelves, compartmentalized						
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, filing, letter size						
2 drawer	2	-	2			
5 drawer	-	1	-			
Cart, mops, cleaning						
supplies	3	5	9			
Chair						
Posture	-	1	1			
Straight	2	2	2			
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	1	1			
Machine						
Floor maintenance						
18 inches	2	3	4			
Combination squeebers						
and vacuum, 18-24						
inches	-	-	1			
Wall washing, electric ..	-	1	1			
Table, 26x35 inches	-	1	1			
Vacuum cleaner, wet and						
dry, capacity 10 gallons ..	2	2	3			
Housekeeping						
<i>Minor Equipment</i>						
Basket						
Mops, wire	3	6	12	ea		
Waste paper	75	150	275	ea		
Broom						
Fiber or plastic	1	1½	2	doz		
Whisk	¾	1	1½	doz		
Brush						
Bedpan	1	1½	3	doz		
Bottle, nursing	1	2	2	doz		
Counter	1	1½	3	doz		
Hand, surgery	6	12	18	doz		
Radiator	1	1½	3	doz		
Scrub	4	8	16	doz		
Sweeping, floor, 18-						
inches with handle ...	6	12	18	ea		
Toilet	1	2	3	doz		
Bucket, galvanized iron,						
12 quart	6	12	18	ea		
Chamois skin, 24x36 inches	6	9	12	ea		
Cloth, cleaning, cheese						
cloth	50	75	100	lbs		
Gloves, work	6	12	18	pe		
Hanger, coat	2	3	6	hmd		
Mop with handle						
Dry, sweep, 18 inches ..	¾	¾	1	doz		
Wet, 24 ounces	1	1	3	doz		
Pad, kneeling	¾	1	2	doz		
Pan, dust with handle ..	6	12	18	ea		
Pump, spray, germicide ..	3	6	12	ea		
Refill, mop, dry, sweep,						
18 inches	2	2	3	doz		
Scissors, heavy pattern,						
8 inch length	3	6	9	ea		
Sponge, cellulose	¾	1	2	doz		
Squeegee, window	3	6	12	ea		
Thermometer, room	6	12	18	ea		
Supplies						
Cleaning Compounds, Pol-						
ishes, Soaps, Paper Bags,						
Toilet Tissue and Miscel-						
laneous Supplies based on						
institutional requirements.						

CENTRAL STORES	Suggested Quantity			Local Requirements		
	No. of Sets	50	100	250	Unit No.	Price
Vestibule	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Board, bulletin, 26x24						
Inches	1	1	1			
Clock, electric	1	1	1			
Clock, time	1	1	1			
Rack, time card	1	1	1			
Scale platform, flush with						
floor	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-			
Anesthetics Gas	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Shelves, metal, adjustable,						
18 inches deep	1	1	1			
Switch	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-			
Issue and Receiving	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, wall, locked						
Counter						
30 inches high with						
drawers below	1	1	1			
36 inches high with						
locked cabinets below ..	1	1	1			
42 inches high, open						
below	1	1	1			
Intercommunication system						
— remote station	-	1	1			
Pneumatic tube station ...	-	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Cabinet, filing, legal size,						
4 drawer	2	4	8			
Chair, straight	1	2	3			
Case Storage and Bulk Food ..	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Shelves, metal, adjustable,						
18 inches deep						
Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-			
General Storage	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Cabinet, metal, shelves and						
doors						
Shelves, metal, adjustable,						
18 inches deep						
With backs, lower shelves						
24 inches deep, upper						
shelves starting 26						
inches from floor						
Major-Movable Equipment	-	-	-			
Bulk Storage	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Counter, open shelf below						
Platform, wood, raised 8						
inches from floor	1	1	1			
Major-Movable Equipment						
Can with cover						
10 gallon	2	3	5			
20 gallon	2	3	5			
Furniture Room	1	1	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>						
Bin, bed						
Head and foot	5	10	20			
Spring	1	1	2			

*Shall comply with requirements of National Fire Code No. 56, current edition.

CENTRAL STORES	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	50 100 200	Unit Total	Unit Price Cost
Rack, for 5 mattresses				
Bed	1	2	4	
Crib	1	2	4	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Bassinet, cabinet type	2	3	6	
Bed, youth	2	5	10	
Crib with tilt spring	3	5	10	
Light, bed	5	10	20	
Mattress				
Crib	5	10	20	
Youth bed	2	5	10	
Pad, bassinet	6	12	18	
Walker, invalid	1	2	4	
Pharmacy Storeroom	1	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Rack, barrel				
Shelves, metal, adjustable, with backs, lower shelves 24 inches deep, upper shelves starting 36 inches from floor, 18 inches deep				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Ladder, 2 step with rails	1	1	1	
Pump, drum	1	1	1	
Record Storage Room	1	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, filing, open shell, 10 shelf	11	22	30	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Ladder, 3 step with rails	1	1	1	
Table, work, 30x60 inches	1	1	1	
<i>Central Storerooms</i>				
Minor Equipment	-	-	-	
<i>Supplies</i>				
Anesthesia and Therapeutic Gases, Pharmacy and Miscellaneous Supplies based on individual requirements				

EMPLOYEE FACILITIES

Female Lounge	1	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Board, bulletin, 24x24 inches	1	1	1	
Clock, electric	1	1	1	
Counter, 30 inches high, open below	1	1	1	
Mirror				
84x24 inches, above counter	1	1	1	
Full length, wall mounted	1	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Bed, Hollywood, 6 legs	1	1	2	
Chair, easy, seat and back cushions	2	2	4	
Lamp, table	1	1	2	
Table				
Bedside, 26 inches high	1	1	2	
Lamp	1	1	2	
Male Lounge	1	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Board, bulletin, 24x24				

*Allow space for this number but may be purchased as needed.

EMPLOYEE FACILITIES	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	50 100 200	Unit Total	Unit Price Cost
inches	1	1	1	
Clock, electric	1	1	1	
Counter, 30 inches high, open below	1	1	1	
Mirror, 84x24 inches, above counter	1	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Chair, easy, seat and back cushions	2	2	4	
Lamp, table	1	1	2	
Table, occasional	1	1	2	
Locker Room	2	2	2	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Locker, clothes, steel 15x18x60 inches	24	48	96	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Toliet, Lavatory and Shower	2	2	2	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bar, towel	2	2	2	
Lavatory	2	2	2	
Mirror above lavatory	2	2	2	
Receptacle, soap	2	2	2	
Shelf above lavatory	2	2	2	
Shower and dressing compartment with curtain and rod	2	2	2	
Water closet	2	2	2	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Receptacle, waste				
Foot-operated closed top	1	1	1	
Pager towel	1	1	1	
<i>Employee Facilities</i>				
<i>Minor Equipment</i>				
Included under Linen Minor Equipment sec				
<i>Laundry</i>				
<i>Supplier</i>				
Based on individual requirements.				

MAINTENANCE

Engineer's Office	-	1	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Board, bulletin, 24x24 inches	-	1	1	
Cabinet, metal, shelves and doors	-	2	2	
Clock, master	-	1	1	
Heating and ventilating control panel/board	-	1	1	
Intertown communication system - remote station	-	-	-	
Key control, master	1	1	1	
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	-	1	1	
Pneumatic tube station	-	1	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Bookcase	-	1	1	
Cabinet, filing, legal size, 4 drawer	-	1	1	
Chair				
Office, swivel with arms	-	1	1	
Straight	-	1	1	

*Fixed equipment may be substituted.

MAINTENANCE	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	50 100 200	Unit No.	Price Cost
Desk, office, single pedestal	-	1 1		
Lamp, desk	-	1 1		
Rack, plans, 26x42x30 inches high, open top and bottom	-	1 1		
Toilet	1	1 1		
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Lavatory	1	1 1		
Mirror above lavatory	1	1 1		
Shelf above lavatory	1	1 1		
Water closet	1	1 1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Receptacle, waste, paper towed	1	1 1		
Mechanical and Electrical Shop				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bench, work, 36 inches high with heavy plank top, slide drawers and cabinets below	-	2		
Bin, storage, steel	-	6		
Cabinet	-	3		
Metal, shelves and doors	-	4		
Wall	-	1		
Doctors paging system—control panel	-	1		
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	-	1		
Rack, wall	-	9		
Reel for extension cord, wall mounted	-	2		
Sink, service, grease trap	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Board, test with lamp and bell transformer	-	1		
Buffer and grinder, electric	-	1		
Drill press	-	1		
Hood, dust grinder	-	1		
Ladder	-	2		
Mechanics, extension	-	1		
12 feet	-	1		
24 feet	-	1		
36 feet	-	1		
Step, height 6 feet	-	1		
Truck, four wheel, especially equipped as needed	-	1		
Vise	-	1		
Machinists, bench	-	1		
Pipe	-	1		
Welding outfit	-	1		
Pneumatic Tube Transfer Room				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Pneumatic tube station, central	-	1 1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Gear Room				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Shelves, metal, adjustable	-	-		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Carpenter Shop				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bench, work, 36 inches high with heavy plank top, slide drawers and cabinets below	-	1		
Cabinet	-	3		
Metal, shelves and doors	-	4		
Wall	-	1		

*May be considered for expansion in a 50 bed hospital.

MAINTENANCE	Suggested Quantity		Local Requirements	
	No. of Beds	50 100 200	Unit No.	Price Cost
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	-	3		
Rack, wall	-	7		
Sink, service, grease trap	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Cutter, key	-	1		
Ladder, step, height 6 feet	-	1		
Saw, power, table with jointer	-	1		
Stand, pedestal	-	1		
Truck, four wheel, especially equipped as needed	-	1		
Vise, woodworkers	-	1		
Paint Storage				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Rack, wall	-	8		
Shelves, metal, adjustable	-	1		
Sink, service, grease trap	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Platform, painters, complete with scaffolding, base plates and guard rail, 10 feet	-	1		
Table, work, 30x64x36 inches high	-	1 1		
Truck, four wheel, especially equipped as needed	-	1 1		
Refinishing Shop				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Cabinet, metal, shelves and doors	-	2 2		
Hood, spray, vapor tight, exhaust fan and hinged panel front and back	-	1		
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	-	3 1		
Rack, wall	-	8		
Sink, service, grease trap	-	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Ladder, step, height 6 feet	-	1 1		
Table, glass-cutting, 30x64x36 inches, glass rack below	-	1 1		
Corridor				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Fire alarm board and alarm	1	1 1		
Watchman's station	1	1 1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				
Maintenance Shop				
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>				
Bench, work, 36 inches high with heavy plank top, slide drawers and cabinets below	1	2 -		
Board, bulletin, 26x34 inches	1	-		
Bookshelf	1	-		
Cabinet	2	-		
Metal, shelves and doors	2	-		
Wall	5	9 -		
Clock, master	1	-		
Doctors paging system—control panel	1	1 -		
Heating and ventilating control panelboard	1	-		
Locker, clothes, steel, 15x18x60 inches	2	3 -		
Rack, wall	7	7 -		
Reel for extension cord, wall mounted	1	2 -		
Sink, service, grease trap	1	1 -		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>				

MAINTENANCE	Suggested Quantity No. of Rods 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Board, test with lamp and bell transformer	1 1 -	
Buffer and grinder, electric	1 1 -	
Cabinet, filing, legal size, 4-drawer	1 - -	
Chair		
Office, swivel with arms	1 - -	
Straight	1 - -	
Desk, office, single pedestal	1 - -	
Hood, dust grinder	1 1 -	
Ladder		
Mechanics, extension		
12 feet	- 1 -	
24 feet	- 1 -	
36 feet	- 1 -	
Step, height 6 feet	- 1 -	
Sound, drill, electric	1 1 -	
Truck, four wheel, especially equipped as needed	1 1 -	
Vise		
Machinists, bench	1 2 -	
Pipe	- 1 -	
Welding outfit	- 1 -	
Ground Maintenance	1 1 1	
<i>Fixed Equipment</i>	- - -	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment</i>		
Mower, hand, powered ..	1 1 1	
Sulky, riding, for tractor ..	1 1 1	
Tractor, riding garden type, mower, snow remover and other attachments ..	1 1 1	
Wheelbarrow	1 2 2	
Maintenance		
<i>Minor Equipment</i>		
Auger, commode	1 1 2 ea	
Bar, wrecking		
24 inches	1 1 2 ea	
36 inches	1 1 2 ea	
Bender, hand, 3/4-1/2 inch rigid and firm conduit ..	- 1 1 ea	
Bit		
Auger, carpenter's brace, 3/4 inch-1 inch, set of 13	1 1 2 set	
Countersink, square shank		
3/4 inch	1 1 2 ea	
3/4 inch	1 1 2 ea	
Expansive, 3/4-1/2 inch with extra cutter	1 2 2 ea	
Blade		
Hand, back-saw, 12 inches	6 12 24 ea	
Saw, coping	6 12 24 ea	
Box, mitre, steel	1 1 1 ea	
Brace, carpenter's, 12 inch sweep	1 1 2 ea	
Brush		
Paint		
Bristle, flat		
1 inch	2 4 4 ea	
2 inches	2 4 4 ea	
3 inches	2 4 6 ea	
4 inches	2 3 6 ea	
Sash	2 4 6 ea	
Wire, cleaning	1 2 4 ea	
Bucket, galvanized iron, 14 quart	4 6 12 ea	
Calliper, firm-joint, 6 inches		
Inside	- 1 2 ea	
Outside	- 1 2 ea	
Can, oily-waste, automatic cover, 10 gallon	1 2 4 ea	
Chisel		
Blacksmith, 13/4x7/4 inches x 2 pounds	1 2 3 ea	

MAINTENANCE	Suggested Quantity No. of Rods 50 100 200	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Machinists, tool steel		
Cape, 3/4x3/4x3/4 inches	1 1 2 ea	
Cold		
3/4x3/4x6 inches	1 1 2 ea	
3/4x3/4x7 inches	1 1 2 ea	
3/4x3/4x12 inches	1 2 2 ea	
3/4x3/4x8 inches	1 1 2 ea	
Wood, flat		
3/4 inch	1 1 1 ea	
3/4 inch	1 1 1 ea	
3/4 inch	1 1 1 ea	
3/4 inch	1 1 1 ea	
1 inch	1 1 1 ea	
1 1/2 inch	1 1 1 ea	
Clamp		
C, heavy service		
4 inches, capacity 4 1/2 inches	2 4 6 ea	
8 inches, capacity 8 1/2 inches	2 4 6 ea	
Furniture bar		
36 inches	- 1 1 ea	
48 inches	- 1 1 ea	
60 inches	- 1 1 ea	
Cup, suction, plumbers ..	1 1 1 ea	
Cutter		
Glass		
Single wheel	1 2 4 ea	
Straightedge	1 1 1 ea	
Pipe, 3 wheel		
2 inch pipe	1 1 1 ea	
4 inch pipe	- 1 ea	
With flange, copper tube	1 1 1 set	
Detector, leak, halide, complete	- 1 1 ea	
Dies with threading device for 2 1/2-4 inch pipe	- - 1 set	
Dies and stock		
1/4-1 inch pipe	1 1 1 set	
1-2 inch pipe	- - 1 set	
Dies and taps, natural coarse, natural fine, machine screw, medium with stocks and tap wrench	- - 1 set	
Drill		
Jacobs chuck		
Breat, 2 speed	1 1 1 ea	
Electric, portable, low speed, 115 volts, alternating current		
3/4 inch	- - 2 ea	
3/4 inch	1 1 1 ea	
Twist, straight shank		
High speed, set of 20, 1/2 inch to 3/4 inch		
3/4 inch	1 1 2 set	
Wire gauge, high speed, Nos 1 to 60 ..	- 1 2 set	
Extractor, screw, set of 6, No. 1 to 6	1 1 1 set	
Pile		
Bastard		
Flat		
10 inches	1 2 4 ea	
12 inches	1 2 4 ea	
14 inches	1 2 4 ea	
Full round		
6 inches	1 1 2 ea	
8 inches	1 1 2 ea	
10 inches	- 1 2 ea	
12 inches	1 2 4 ea	
Mill		
10 inches	1 2 4 ea	
12 inches	1 2 4 ea	
Taper, 5/4x8 inches ..	1 2 4 ea	
Second-cut, flat, 10 inches	- 2 4 ea	
Slim, taper, saw, 8 inches ..	- 2 4 ea	
Smooth-cut, flat, 10 inches	- 2 4 ea	
Flashlight, prefocused, black fiber barrel, 2 cell	1 1 2 ea	

MAINTENANCE

	Suggested Quantity	No. of Sets	Local Requirements	Unit Total
	50	100	200	Unit No. Price Cost
Float, plasterers	-	1	1	ea
Frame, back-saw, solid				
frame, pistol grip for				
blade 12 inches	1	2	4	ea
Funnel				
Capacity 3/4 gallon	1	1	2	ea
Capacity 1 gallon	-	1	1	ea
Gauge, carpenters, marking	1	1	1	ea
Goggles				
Safety, chipping	1	1	2	ea
Welders	-	-	1	ea
Hammer				
Bricklayer, 24 ounces ..	-	1	1	ea
Carpenter, claw, 16				
ounces	1	2	6	ea
Machinists, ball-pein				
16 ounces	1	1	2	ea
28 ounces	-	-	1	ea
Rawhide	-	1	1	ea
Sledge, double-face, 10				
pounds	1	1	1	ea
Tack, magnetic	1	1	2	ea
Handle, hardwood, 10-14				
inch file	12	24	36	ea
Hatchet, claw, blade				
4 inches	1	1	2	ea
Hawk, plasterers	-	-	1	ea
Hoe	1	1	1	ea
Hose, garden with nozzle,				
heavy duty, 3/4 inch	200	300	400	ft
Iron, soldering, electric				
115 volts, 160 watts	1	1	2	ea
115 volts, 250 watts	-	-	1	ea
Knife, putty	2	4	6	ea
Lamp				
Electric, hand, portable,				
emergency	4	8	12	ea
Testing, neon	1	1	2	ea
Level				
Carpenters				
18 inches	1	1	1	ea
36 inches	-	-	1	ea
Electricians, 9 inches ..	-	-	1	ea
Mallet, carpenters, round,				
3/4x5/8 inches	1	1	1	ea
Measure, liquid, U. S.				
standard				
1 quart	2	2	4	ea
2 quart	1	2	2	ea
Offer				
Angle spout, trigger				
pump, pistol grip	-	-	2	ea
Straight spout, 8 3/4				
ounces	2	4	8	ea
Pin, drift, barrel-type,				
brass, size 3/4 inch	-	-	2	ea
Plane				
Block, adjustable, 8				
inches	1	1	2	ea
Jack, 14 inches, corru-				
gated slide	1	1	1	ea
Pliers				
Lap-joint				
Linesmens side cutters				
6 inches	1	2	4	ea
8 3/4 inches	1	2	4	ea
Long nose sharp;				
6 inches	1	1	2	ea
Rib-joint, 10 inches	1	1	1	ea
Slip-joint				
Combination				
6 inches	1	4	8	ea
8 inches	1	2	4	ea
10 inches	-	-	1	ea
Diagonal-cutter,				
6 inches	1	2	4	ea
Punch bob, 2 ounces	1	1	1	ea
Puller				
1-200 amperes, 250 volt				
fuse	1	1	1	ea
100-600 amperes, 250 volt				
fuse	1	1	1	ea
Punch				

MAINTENANCE

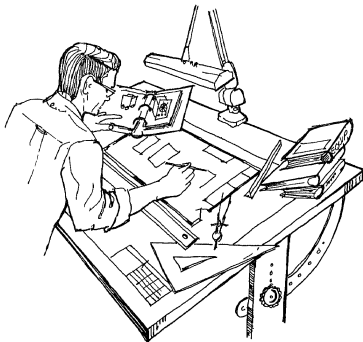
	Suggested Quantity	No. of Sets	Local Requirements	Unit Total
	50	100	200	Unit No. Price Cost
Center, drill-set, 4 inches	1	2	3	ea
Taper, pin, 6 inches, set				
of 8, 3/4 to 3/4 inch	1	1	1	set
Rake, hand	1	1	2	ea
Rasp, wood				
Flat				
12 inches	1	1	2	ea
14 inches	-	-	1	ea
Half-round				
12 inches	1	1	2	ea
14 inches	-	-	1	ea
Reamer				
Flute, set, 3/4-1 inch x				
3/4 inch	-	-	1	set
Hand, finishing, straight				
Pipe-burring	-	-	1	ea
Per pipe 3/4-1 inch	1	1	1	ea
Per pipe 3/4-2 inches ..	-	-	1	ea
Rule				
Carpenters, wood, fold-				
ing, 6 feet	1	2	4	ea
Folding, steel, 6 feet ..	1	2	4	ea
Saw				
Carpenters, hand, straight				
back				
Cross-cut, 10 point,				
26 inches	1	1	2	ea
Rip, 8 point, 26				
inches	1	2	4	ea
Coping	1	1	2	ea
Keyhole	1	1	2	ea
Mitre, 20 inches, back-				
saw, 14 point	1	1	1	ea
Scraper, paint, 3 inches ..	2	4	8	ea
Screwdriver				
Electricians				
5/16x4 inches	1	2	4	ea
5/16x6 inches	1	2	4	ea
5/16x8 inches	1	2	4	ea
5/16x12 inches	-	-	1	ea
Phillips				
No. 1, 3 inches	1	1	2	ea
No. 2, 4 inches	1	1	2	ea
No. 3, 6 inches	1	1	2	ea
Plastic handle				
6 inches	1	2	4	ea
8 inches	1	2	4	ea
12 inches	1	2	4	ea
Set, nail				
3/4x7 inches	1	2	4	ea
3/4x4 inches	1	2	4	ea
Shears				
Hedge	1	1	2	ea
Pruning	1	1	2	ea
Shovel				
Round point	1	1	2	ea
Square point	1	1	2	ea
Snake, wire, plumbers, 3/4				
inch x 25 feet	1	1	1	ea
Soaps, thinners, duck bill,				
bite 3 inches	1	1	2	ea
Spade	1	1	2	ea
Sprinkler				
Iron	1	1	2	ea
Square				
Bevel, 8 inches	1	1	1	ea
Carpenters				
Standard, 24x2x18				
inches	1	1	2	ea
Try, 12 inches	1	1	2	ea
Combination, center head,				
12 inches	1	1	2	ea
Stone, carborundum, 8x2x1				
inch	1	1	2	ea
Tape, measuring, steel 50				
feet	1	1	2	ea
Torch				
Blow, gasoline, 1 quart .	1	1	1	ea
Soldering	-	-	1	set
Trowel				
Bricklayers, blade 10x5				
inches	1	1	1	ea

MAINTENANCE

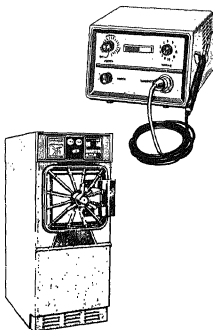
	Suggested Quantity			Unit	Local Requirements		
	No. of Beds	50	100	200	Unit	Price	Cost
Plasterers	1	1	1	ea			
Small pointing, blade							
5x2½ inches	1	1	1	ea			
Wrench							
Adjustable end-opening							
Capacity 1½ inch	1	2	2	ea			
Capacity ¾ inch	1	2	2	ea			
Capacity 1¼ inch	1	2	2	ea			
Capacity 1½ inch	-	-	1	ea			
Pipe, adjustable, jaw							
Capacity ¾ inch	1	1	2	ea			
Capacity 1¼ inch	1	1	2	ea			
Capacity 2 inches	1	1	2	ea			
Capacity 3 inches	1	1	2	ea			
Capacity 4½ inch	-	-	2	ea			
Set							
Socket and open end, miniatures, ¾ inch-1½ inch, 17 pieces ..	1	1	1	set			
Socket, mechanics, set of 35 pieces for bolt, nut and cap screws .	-	-	1	set			
Tap and reamer, adjustable							
½ inch-¾ inch	-	1	1	ea			
¾ inch-1½ inch	-	-	1	ea			

Supplies

Lamp Bulbs, Nails, Paint, Washers and Miscellaneous Supplies based on individual requirements



INDEX TO HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT LIST



[illegible]

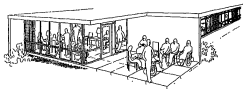
PLANNING AND PREPARATION OF EQUIPMENT LIST FOR A NURSING HOME



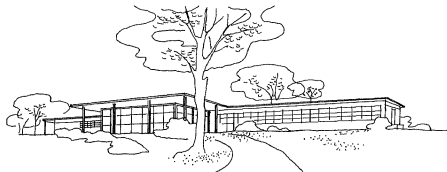
PATIENT AREA



WORK AREA



RECREATIONAL AREA



Planning and Preparation of Equipment List for a Nursing Home

Comprehensive health programs aimed at providing more and better medical care, emphasize an ever-increasing and important role for nursing homes as extended care facilities.

In planning for and equipping these extended care facilities, definite parallels may be drawn to those methods used in planning a general hospital. For example, in determining the equipment requirements and preparing the equipment lists, the administrator would find it useful to:

1. Assign room numbers.
2. Prepare a room legend sheet.
3. Determine if appropriate fixed equipment is included in the construction contract.
4. List all major-movable equipment required.
5. List all minor equipment required.
6. Price all major-movable and minor equipment.
7. Total the room costs.
8. Recapitulate the costs by services.

It is suggested that the section of the "Planning and Preparation of Equipment List for a General Hospital"

be consulted for further guidance on the planning process.

The following equipment list has been developed as a general guide for a 50-bed nursing home. The list does not purport to establish minimal or optimal equipment requirements for all 50-bed extended care facilities, but it will provide a guide from which a specific institution's list may be developed. Therefore, the equipment required for each nursing home will vary with the services each particular facility renders. These variations will result from differences in the type and size of the institution, and the nature and scope of services to be rendered.

The symbol indications used in this list have the following meanings:

1. (blank): Indicates that the item is required but the quantity is not determined. Quantity is dependent upon correlation of the schematic plans with individual practices.
2. — (dash): Indicates that such equipment is not required.

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements		
		Unit	No.	Unit Total Price Cost
Two-Bed Room	18			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Counter, lavatory, open below	18			
Dresser with drawers	36			
Lavatory, counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control.	18			
<i>Light:</i>				
Above lavatory	18			
Bed	36			
Night	18			
Locker, clothes	36			
Mirror, tilted above:				
Dresser	36			
Lavatory	18			
Nurses' calling system:				
Calling station	36			
Corridor signal light	18			
Track, cubicle curtain	18			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Bed, manual or electric, Gatch spring, standard size, adjustable height	36			
Bed sides, safety, adjustable, pair	36			
Cabinets, bedside	36			
Chair:				
Easy, seat and back cushions, with ottoman	36			
Straight, patients' room	36			
Lamp, floor	36			
Mattress, bed	36			
Table, overbed	36			
Toilet	18			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Nurses' calling system—calling station	18			
Rail, grab	36			
Water closet, bedpan flushing attachment	18			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Receptacle, waste, foot-operated closed top	18			
Patients' Corridor	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Rail, hand, corridor sides, returns at each opening	—			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Service Corridor	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Rail, hand, corridor sides, returns at each opening	—			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Janitor's Closet	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Basin, mop service with floor drain	—			
Holder, mop handle	—			
Shelf, supply	—			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Truck, mopping, 2 buckets with wringer	3			

1 Major movable equipment may be substituted.
2 Rains length beds also available.

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements		
		Unit	No.	Unit Total Price Cost
Toilet, Bath and Shower				
Toilet	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control	3			
Light above lavatory	3			
Mirror, tilted, above lavatory	3			
Nurses' calling system:				
Calling station	3			
Corridor signal light	3			
Rail, grab	6			
Shelf above lavatory	3			
Water closet	3			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Receptacle, waste, foot-operated closed top	3			
Bath	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Bar towel	3			
Bathmat	3			
Hook, strip	3			
Nurses calling system—calling station	3			
Rail, grab	6			
Receptacle, soap	3			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Chair, straight	3			
Shower	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Bar, towel	3			
Hook strip	3			
Nurses calling system—calling station	3			
Rail, grab	6			
Receptacle, soap	3			
Rod, shower curtain	6			
Shower fixture:				
Fixed	3			
Flexible head attachment, thermostatic valve, remote control	3			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Chair, straight	3			
Storage Closet	1			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Shelves	—			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
Nurses Substation	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Desk, drawer below, 15 x 24 x 42 inches	3			
Light above desk	3			
Outlet, intercommunication system	3			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>				
File, pigeonhole for forms	3			
Soiled Utility Room	3			
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>				
Board, bulletin, 25 x 24 inches	3			
Cabinet	3			
Counter, sink, open below, 36 inches high	3			
Nurses calling system—duty station	3			

1 Elevated may be preferred.

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost	Unit Total
Sink:			
Clinical with bedpan flushing attach- ment.	3		
Counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control.	3		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Cart, utility.	3		
Hamper, linen.	6		
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated closed top.	3		
Table, steel, 16 x 20 inches.	3		
Wheel-Chair Alone.	3		
Fixed Equipment:	—		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Wheel chair.	3		
Commode type, swinging arms.	3		
Folding.	12		
Equipment and Supply			
Storage.	3		
Fixed Equipment:			
Shelves.	3		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Bed, foot.	6		
Chair, shower and com- mode.	3		
Cradle, folding:			
Arm or leg size.	4		
Body.	2		
Frame, toilet, safety.	6		
Lift, bath, patient.	1		
Pad, alternating pressure point, complete.	3		
Bed.	2		
Wheelchair.	12		
Patient aids, assorted.	6		
Rail, bath.	6		
Restraint:			
Arm.	2		
Body.	6		
Wrist.	6		
Bed, irrigator or intra- venous bottle, 2 hooks, bed attachable.	2		
Walker, invalid:			
With seat, casters.	2		
Without seat.	4		
Day Room.	3		
Fixed Equipment:			
Clock, electric.	3		
Nurses calling system:			
Calling station.	3		
Corridor signal light.	3		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Chair:			
Desk.	3		
Easy, seat and back cushions.	9		
Desk, writing.	3		
Lamp:			
Desk.	3		
End table.	6		
Floor.	3		
Sofa, sectional.	3		
Table:			
End.	6		
Extension.	3		
Television.	3		
Supply Storage.	3		
Fixed Equipment:			
Shelves.	—		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Clean Linen Storage.	3		
Fixed Equipment:			
Shelves.	—		

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost	Unit Total
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Cart, clean linen, en- closed, adjustable shelves and partitions.	3		
Housekeeping Storage.	3		
Fixed Equipment:			
Shelves.	—		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Cart, housekeeping cleaning supplies.	3		
Receptacle, waste, with cover.	3		
Women's Toilet.	1		
Fixed Equipment:			
Lavatory.	1		
Mirror above lavatory.	1		
Shelf above lavatory.	1		
Water closet.	1		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated closed top.	1		
Meditation Room.	1		
Fixed Equipment:			
Shelf, hook, above desk.	1		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Chair:			
Desk.	1		
Easy, seat and back cushions.	2		
Straight.	2		
Desk, writing.	1		
Lamp:			
Desk.	1		
Floor.	1		
Table.	1		
Sofa, two passenger.	1		
Table, lamp.	1		
Men's Toilet.	1		
Fixed Equipment:			
Lavatory.	1		
Light above lavatory.	1		
Mirror above lavatory.	1		
Shelf above lavatory.	1		
Water closet.	1		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Receptacle, waste, paper towel.	1		
Occupational Therapy			
Activity Room.	1		
Fixed Equipment:			
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches.	1		
Cabinet above sink.	1		
Clock, electric.	1		
Counter, sink, open be- low, 36 inches high.	1		
Desk, drawer below, 15 x 36 x 42 inches.	1		
Hook, strip.	1		
Light above desk.	1		
Sink, counter, spout cut- let mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control.	1		
Major-Movable Equipment:			
Bench:			
Loom with back.	1		
Work.	1		
Bookcase.	1		
Cabinet, metal, filing, legal size, 3 drawer.	1		
Chair, straight.	3		
Frame:			
Hooking.	1		
Quilting.	1		
Loom, weaving.	1		

1 Fixed equipment may be substituted.

	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Unit	Requirements Unit No.	Unit Price	Total Cost
NURSING UNITS					
Machine, sewing:					
Electric.....	1				
Foot treadle.....	1				
Table, work.....	2				
Storage.....	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Shelves.....	—				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Patio.....	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Chair, metal, weather- proofed:					
Adjustable with foot rest.....	4				
Arm, folding.....	4				
Table, metal, weather- proofed with um- brella.....	1				
Physical Therapy					
Exercise Area					
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches.....	1				
Clock, electric.....	1				
Hook strip.....	1				
Lavatory, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim wrist control.....	1				
Light above lavatory..	1				
Mirror:					
Above lavatory.....	1				
Full length.....	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Bars, parallel, walking, stationary, 10 feet... Chair, straight.....	2				
Mat, gym, 72 x 90 inches.....	1				
Mirror, posture training, triple.....	1				
Platform, mat, 72 x 96 x 10 inches... Receptacle, waste, paper towel.....	1				
Steps, exercise.....	1				
Stool, foot.....	1				
Table, 24 x 24 inches..	1				
Treatment Cubicle	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Board, peg.....	1				
Hook, strip.....	1				
Track, cubicle curtain..	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Chair, straight.....	1				
Stool, foot.....	1				
Table, treatment, storage space below, 36 x 78 inches.....	1				
Storage Alcove	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Shelves.....	—				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Hydrotherapy Cubicle	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Bath, whirlpool.....	1				
Cabinet, above sink.....	1				
Clamp, mop handle.....	1				
Counter, sink, open be- low, 36 inches high... Hook strip.....	1				
Sink, counter, spout out- let mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control.....	1				
Track, cubicle curtain..	1				

¹ Local program may require additional equipment.

² May be improvised.

	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Unit	Requirements Unit No.	Unit Price	Total Cost
NURSING UNITS					
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Bucket, mopping, with wringer.....	1				
Chair, straight.....	2				
Lifter, patient.....	1				
Machine, hot-pack.....	1				
Ped, water, heating and cooling, assorted sizes, complete.....	1				
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated closed top... Stool, adjustable:	1				
Low with back.....	1				
Therapist.....	1				
Table, hand, wrist and forearm exercise.....	1				
Desk Alcove	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Shell, lock, above desk.....	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Cabinet, metal, filing, letter size, 5 drawer... Chair:	1				
Office, swivel, with arms.....	1				
Straight.....	1				
Desk, office, single pedestal.....	1				
Lamp, desk.....	1				
Toilet	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Hook, clothes, door, toilet side.....	1				
Lavatory.....	1				
Light above lavatory..	1				
Mirror above lavatory..	1				
Rail, grab.....	2				
Shelf above lavatory... Water closet.....	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated closed top... Outdoor Exercise Patio	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Chair, arm, adjustable, weatherproofed.....	4				
Treatment Room	1				
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>					
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches.....	1				
Cabinet:					
Above counter.....	2				
Below counter.....	1				
Clock, electric.....	1				
Counter, sink, open below, 36 inches high.. Nurses calling system:	1				
Calling station.....	1				
Corridor signal light.. Sink, counter, spout out- let mounted 5 inches above flood rim, foot, knee or wrist control..	1				
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>					
Cabinet, metal, filing, letter size, 5 drawer... Cart, utility.....	1				
Chair:					
Posture.....	1				
Straight.....	1				
Desk, office, single pedestal.....	1				
Kick bucket.....	1				
Light, examining.....	1				
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated, closed top... Scale, clinic, measuring rod.....	1				

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements	Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost			
Steel:			
Foot.....	1		
Operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches.....	1		
Table:			
Examining with acces- sories, storage space below.....	1		
Steel, 16 x 20 inches.....	1		
Unsterile Supply Storage..	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Shelves.....			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Flowmeter, oxygen com- plete with regulator, adapter and hose single outlet.....	3		
Ophthalmoscope-oto- scope combination set.....	1		
Resuscitator, automatic.....	1		
Sphygmomanometer.....	2		
Stethoscope.....	6		
Suction apparatus, electric.....	1		
Clean Utility Room.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Cabinet above counter..	1		
Counter, sink, open below, 36 inches high..	1		
Sink, counter, spout outlet mounted 3 inches above flood rim, wrist control.....	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Autoclave, uterine, electric.....	1		
Stretcher alcove.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Stretcher, wheeled.....	2		
Wheel chair.....	2		
Nurses' Locker Room,			
Toilet.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Clock, electric.....	1		
Lavatory.....	1		
Light above lavatory..	1		
Lockers, clothes.....	3		
Mirror:			
Above lavatory.....	1		
Full length.....	1		
Shelf above lavatory..	1		
Water closet.....	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Chair, straight.....	1		
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated closed top..	1		
Nourishment Alcove.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches.....	1		
Cabinet:			
Above counter.....	1		
Below sink.....	1		
Counter, 36 inches high..	1		
Ice-making machine, automatic, self- dispensing.....	1		
Receptacle, waste, below counter, pull- out type.....	1		
Sink, counter, spout outlet mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control.....	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Hot plate, electric, double element, 3 heat control, heavy duty...	1		

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements	Unit Total
Unit No. Price Cost			
Refrigerator, counter type, 4-6 cubic feet...	1		
Toaster, electric, 2 slice, heavy duty.....	1		
Nurses' Station.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches.....	1		
Cabinet above 36 inch high counter.....	1		
Clock, electric.....	1		
Counter:			
30 inches high, open below.....	1		
36 inches high, drawer and cabinets below..	1		
Intercommunication system—circuit station.....	1		
Light above 36 inch high counter.....	2		
Nurse call system— master station.....	1		
Rack, chart, capacity 60 charts.....	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Chair, office, swivel without arms.....	2		
File, pigeonhole for forms.....	1		
Medicine Preparation Room.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Cabinet:			
Above counter.....	1		
Medicine, inner locked sawtooth compart- ment.....	1		
Counter, sink, open below, 36 inches high..	1		
Light above counter...	1		
Rack, medication cards..	1		
Sink, counter, spout out- let mounted 5 inches above flood rim, wrist control.....	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Receptacle, waste, foot- operated closed top..	1		
Refrigerator, counter type, 4-6 cubic feet..	1		
Beauty-Barber Shop.....	1		
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>			
Clock, electric.....	1		
Counter, sink, drawers and cabinets below, 36 inches high.....	1		
Mirror above counter...	1		
Sink, shampoo, mixing valve.....	1		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>			
Chair:			
Office with arms, seat and back cushions..	4		
Shampoo, with arms, adjustable.....	1		
Straight.....	2		
Dryer, hair, heavy duty..	2		
Lamp, table.....	1		
Stool, operators, ad- justable, 19-25 inches..	1		
Table:			
Manicure, drawer, at- tached adjustable light, casters, 14 x 24 inches.....	1		
Steel, 16 x 20 inches..	1		
Tow, shampoo:			
Bed type.....	1		
Slak type.....	1		

1 Prefabricated unit may be preferred.

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Lounge	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>		
Clock, electric.....	1	
Rack, magazine and book.....	2	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>		
Bench, piano.....	1	
Cart, utility.....	1	
Chair, easy, seat and back cushions.....	6	
Lamp:		
End table.....	4	
Table.....	1	
Piano.....	1	
Radio-steraphonic com- bination.....	1	
Sofa, sectional.....	2	
Table:		
30 x 48 inches.....	1	
End.....	4	
Recreation Equipment		
<i>Storage:</i>	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>		
Shelves.....		
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>		
Chair, folding.....	16	
Horseshoe set, indoor type.....	1	
Projector:		
Movie, 16 mm.....	1	
Slide.....	1	
Screen, projection.....	1	
Table, folding.....	4	
Telephone Alcove.....	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>		
Shelf.....	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>	—	
Nursing Units		
<i>Nurse Equipment</i>		
Instruments		
Astrotizer, 3/4 ounce.....	1 ea.	
Blade, operating knife, No. 10.....	3 ea.	
Clamp, towel.....	4 ea.	
Forceps:		
Hemostatic, box lock, 5 1/2 inches.....	3 ea.	
Curved.....	2 ea.	
Straight.....	2 ea.	
Spalliter.....	2 ea.	
Sponge, straight, box lock, 3 1/2 inches.....	3 ea.	
Thumb, serrated, dress- ing, 6 inches.....	2 ea.	
Tissue, 1 x 2 tooth, 5 inches.....	2 ea.	
Handle, knife, operating, No. 3.....	1 ea.	
Holder, needle, 6 inches	1 ea.	
Nipper, nail, concave edge.....	1 ea.	
Scissors:		
Bandage, angular, 7 inches.....	2 ea.	
Dissecting, straight, 6 1/2 inches.....	1 ea.	
Nail, heavy pattern.....	1 ea.	
Operating, curved, blunt, 6 1/2 inches.....	1 ea.	
Speculum, vaginal, bi- valve, medium.....	1 ea.	
Medical		
Bag immobilization.....	6 ea.	
Basin:		
Emesis, 8 x 2 inches deep.....	24 ea.	
Solution, deep, outside diameter 14 inches, 9 quarts.....	2 ea.	

NURSING UNITS	Sug- gested Quant.	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Wash, shallow, outside diameter 13 inches, 4 1/2 quarts.....	28 ea.	
Bedpan:		
Large.....	28 ea.	
Small.....	2 ea.	
Board, arm.....	2 ea.	
Bottle, rubber, hot water-ice combination.....	12 ea.	
Bowl, sponge, straight sides:		
1 pint, outside diam- eter 4 1/2 inches.....	4 ea.	
1 quart, outside diam- eter 6 inches.....	2 ea.	
Bush:		
Hair.....	6 ea.	
Hand.....	6 ea.	
Bumper, bed.....	200 ea.	
Canoe.....	6 ea.	
Caps, shampoo.....	4 ea.	
Catheter, rubber or plastic:		
Nasal oxygen, green:		
8 Fr.....	2 ea.	
10 Fr.....	2 ea.	
12 Fr.....	2 ea.	
14 Fr.....	2 ea.	
Self-retaining.....	2 ea.	
Urethral:		
8 Fr.....	2 ea.	
10 Fr.....	2 ea.	
12 Fr.....	2 ea.	
14 Fr.....	2 ea.	
16 Fr.....	2 ea.	
18 Fr.....	2 ea.	
20 Fr.....	2 ea.	
22 Fr.....	2 ea.	
Clamp, rubber tubing:		
Lever, shut off.....	2 ea.	
Screw.....	2 ea.	
Clippers, hair, manual.....	1 ea.	
Clock, interval timer.....	1 ea.	
Comb, hair.....	6 ea.	
Crutches, adjustable.....	12 pr.	
Cushion, rubber, in- valid.....		
Large.....	6 on	
Small.....	2 on	
Dish, soap, metal or plastic, 4 x 5 inches.....	60 ea.	
Dropper, medicine.....	12 ea.	
File, nail.....	6 ea.	
Flashlight.....	4 ea.	
Funnel, metal catheter, top outside diameter 3 1/2 inches.....	4 ea.	
Glass, medicine, 1 ounce.....	60 ea.	
Gloves, rubber, assorted sizes.....	36 pr.	
Holder, chart.....	60 ea.	
Irrigator, metal with handle, 2 quart.....	2 ea.	
Jaw, metal, forceps, 8 x 2 inches.....	4 ea.	
Laryngoscope, medium.....	1 ea.	
Marker, bed.....	60 ea.	
Mask, oxygen therapy.....	2 ea.	
Measure, metal, gradu- ated, double scale 500 ml., 16 ounces.....	2 ea.	
Needle, hypodermic, regular Luer.....		
18 gauge, 2 inches.....	12 on	
20 gauge, short barrel, 1 1/2 inches.....	12 ea.	
20 gauge, 2 inches.....	12 ea.	
22 gauge, 1 1/2 inches.....	12 ea.	
23 gauge, 1/2 inch.....	24 ea.	
Pitcher, metal, water, 3 1/2 quarts.....	6 ea.	

† Disposable may be preferred.

NURSING UNITS

Sug-
gested
Quant.

Local Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Scissors, hair	2	pr.		
Shooting, rubber or plastic, lightweight, 36 inches wide	50	yd.		
Syringes				
Glass				
Bladder, irrigating, 150 cc.	1	ea.		
Catheter tip, irrigating with bulb:				
1 ounce	2	ea.		
4 ounces	2	ea.		
Luer:				
2 cc.	24	ea.		
5 cc.	12	ea.		
Insulin, 40-80 units, 1 cc.	2	ea.		
Kewman, 2 cc.	2	ea.		
Tuberculin, 1/4 cc.	2	ea.		
Rubber, irrigating, ear and ulcer:				
1 ounce	2	ea.		
3 ounces	2	ea.		
Thermometer:				
Bath	2	ea.		
Clinical:				
Oral	36	ea.		
Rectal	12	ea.		
Tourniquet	2	ea.		
Tray, metal:				
12 x 8 x 2 inches	6	ea.		
10 x 12 x 3/4 inches	6	ea.		
Catheter with cover, 17 1/2 x 1/4 x 2 3/4	2	ea.		
Tub, foot, oval	3	ea.		
Tube:				
Glass or plastic:				
Closuction:				
Straight	6	ea.		
Three-in-one	2	ea.		
Drinking	24	ea.		
Irrigating	3	ea.		
Rubber or plastic:				
Colon, assorted sizes	24	ea.		
Duosinnal:				
12 Fr.	2	ea.		
14 Fr.	2	ea.		
16 Fr.	2	ea.		
Nasal, feeding	6	ea.		
Stomach, bulb and funnel	2	ea.		
Urinal, metal, male	24	ea.		
Supplies:				
Bandages, Dressings, Gauze, Pads, Sponges, Sutures, Wrappers, Orthopedic and Miscellaneous Supplies listed on individual requirements.				

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Dietary				
Patients Dining Room	1			
Fixed Equipment:				
Fourtain, drinking, electric, cafeteria type	1			
Major-Movable Equipment:				
Cart, tray, shelf type, open	1			
Chair, dining	40			
Dolly, cup, glass and tray racks	3			
Stand, folding tray	1			
Table:				
Dining, adjustable:				
Round, diameter 48 inches	2			
Square, 46 x 46 inches	0			
Utility	1			

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Sug-
gested
Quant.

Local Requirements
Unit No. Price Cost

Toaster, electric, heavy duty, 4 slice	1			
Personnel Dining Room	1			
Fixed Equipment:				
Major-Movable Equipment:				
Chair, dining	8			
Table:				
Dining, 46 x 46 inches	2			
Utility	1			
Food Production				
Vegetable and Salad Preparation Area	1			
Fixed Equipment:				
Sink, two 24 x 24 x 14 inch compartments, 2 drainboards	1			
Major-Movable Equipment:				
Can, waste with cover, capacity 20 gallons	1			
Dolly, can with cover	1			
Rack, tool	1			
Table, preparation, underhoof, locking casters, 30 x 72 inches	1			
Cooking and Baking Area	1			
Fixed Equipment:				
Board, bulletin, 26 x 24 inches	1			
Braiser, 1 deck	1			
Cabinet, below broiler	1			
Counter, 30 x 48 inches	1			
Extinguisher system for grease fires in hoods and ducts	1			
Hood and fan, ventilating with removable filters	1			
Kettle, steam-jacketed, tilt type swinging apart, table or counter mounted, capacity 20 quarts	1			
Oven, capacity two 10 x 26 inch pans:				
Bake, single deck	2			
Roast, double deck, one removable shelf	1			
Range, 1 section	1			
Sink, cook-bake table, apron outlet mounted 5 inches above flood	1			
Slicer, wrist control	1			
Spreaders, plate	1			
Steamer, one compartment, 100-150 meals per hour	1			
Table, cook-bake, under-shelf, 30 x 90 inches	1			
Major-Movable Equipment:				
Box, roll under, cook-bake table	3			
Mixer, food, bench type, capacity 20 quarts, 12 quart bowl, meat grinder, chopper and other attachments, interchangeable trays	1			
Rack, cooling with casters, 24 x 18 x 72 inches	1			
Scale, bakers	1			
Slicer, food, electric	1			

* 20-30 quart capacity kettle is also available on a single unit or in pairs.

* Garmentment has capacity for two 13 x 20 x 6 inch pans, four 12 x 20 x 4 inch pans, or six 12 x 20 x 2 1/2 inch standard cutters in pairs.

* Two quart capacity mixer may be ordered.

* Racks available to hold liters of 12 x 36 inch baking pans; use also for bread storage.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quant.	Local Unit	Requirements No.	Price	Total Cost
Flatware, 12½ x 6 inches, 0 compartments	1				
Glass, 20 x 20 inches, 36 compartments	4				
Plate, 20 x 20 inches, 9 compartments	3				
Tray, 20 x 20 inches, 8 compartments	3				
Truck, adjustable shelves, dish rack storage	1				
Office	1				
Fixed Equipment:					
Panel, glass	1				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Bookcase	1				
Cabinet, metal, filing	1				
Card size, 2 drawer, 5 x 8 inches	1				
Letter size, 5 drawer	1				
Chair	1				
Office, swivel with arms	1				
Straight	1				
Desk, office, single pedestal	1				
Lamp, desk	1				
Dry Storage	1				
Fixed Equipment:					
Cabinet	1				
Ventilator at ceiling	1				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Cnn, trash, with cover, capacity 10 gallons	3				
Dolly, cnn, with cover	1				
Ladder, 2 step, with rails	1				
Shelves, metal, adjustable, locking casters	1				
Truck, shelf type	1				
Dietary					
Mixer Equipment:					
Beater, rotary, manual, commercial type	1 ea.				
Board, cutting, hard wood, 10 x 16 x ¾ inches	1 ea.				
Chopper, manual:	1 ea.				
Food	1 ea.				
Ment	1 ea.				
Colander, metal, 16 inches	1 ea.				
Corer, peeler	2 ea.				
Cup:	10 dz.				
Mustard	10 dz.				
Measure, metal:	1 ea.				
6 ounces	1 ea.				
16 ounces	2 ea.				
32 ounces	4 ea.				
Cutter, metal:	2 ea.				
Biscuit	1 ea.				
Doughnut	1 ea.				
Saled, rotary type, manual, slicing, shredding or grating cone cutters	1 ea.				
Dispenser:	1 ea.				
Flatware, counter type	1 ea.				
Napkin	1 ea.				
Extractor, juice, manual ¹	1 ea.				
Fork, cook:	2 ea.				
12 inches	1 ea.				
14 inches	1 ea.				
Funnel, metal, capacity ¼-1 quart	2 ea.				
Holder, tray card	5 dz.				
Knife:	1 ea.				
Boning, blade 6 inches	1 ea.				

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quant.	Local Unit	Requirements No.	Price	Total Cost
Bread, serrated, blade 10 inches	1 ea.				
Butcher, blade 12 inches	1 ea.				
Chopping or mincing, double blades	1 ea.				
French, blade 10 inches	1 ea.				
Grapefruit	2 ea.				
Paring	6 ea.				
Sabaker, heavy, blade 14 inches	1 ea.				
Slicing:					
Blade 12 inches	1 ea.				
Blade 14 inches	1 ea.				
Ladle, stainless steel:					
2 ounces	2 ea.				
4 ounces	3 ea.				
6 ounces	2 ea.				
8 ounces	2 ea.				
16 ounces	2 ea.				
Machine, patty, manual	1 ea.				
Masher, heavy duty	1 ea.				
Mold, small, diameter 3 inches	10 dz.				
Opener:					
Bottle	2 ea.				
Cnn	5 ea.				
Manual	5 ea.				
Table, model, heavy duty, adjustable	2 ea.				
Pin, rolling, hardwood, heavy duty, revolving handle	1 ea.				
Pitcher, metal, capacity 5 quarts	6 ea.				
Scoop, metal with handle:					
Grocers, 5 x 12 inches	1 ea.				
Spring type:					
No. 6, capacity ¾ cup	1 ea.				
No. 8, capacity ¾ cup	1 ea.				
No. 10, capacity ¾ cup	1 ea.				
No. 12, capacity ¾ cup	1 ea.				
No. 16, capacity ¾ cup	1 ea.				
Scraper, bowl, flexible, nonmetallic blade, width 7 inches	6 ea.				
Shaker:					
Pepper	3 ea.				
Salt	3 ea.				
Shears, kitchen, steel, 8 inches	1 ea.				
Sieve, flour, diameter 16 inches	1 ea.				
Sifter, flour, diameter 6 inches	1 ea.				
Skimmer, handle 15 inches long, blade diameter 4½ inches	2 ea.				
Slicer, egg	1 ea.				
Spatula, baker, 10 inches	3 ea.				
Spoon:					
Measuring, graduated, ¾ teaspoon-1 tablespoon sets	2 set				
Serving, stainless steel:					
Perforated or slotted, 13½ inches	4 ea.				
Solid, 11-13 inches	2 ea.				
Wood, mixing, 15 inches	1 ea.				
Steel, butcher	1 ea.				
Strainer	3 ea.				
Sink, 9½ x 8 inches	3 ea.				
Wire	3 ea.				
3½ inches diameter	3 ea.				
8 inches diameter	3 ea.				

¹ If desired, include No. 20, 24 and 30 (1 sp.).
² Disposable containers may be ordered.

¹ Fixed equipment may be substituted.
² Delete if processed tables are purchased.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quant.	Local Unit	Requirements No.	Unit Price	Total Cost
Thermometer, food, stainless steel	2	ea.			
Tongs, serving, 9-12 inches	2	ea.			
Turner, pancake	2	ea.			
Whip, wire	1	ea.			
Tableware, patient and staff:					
Coffee, water, individual	5	dz.			
Cover, metal, plate	50	ea.			
Dinnerware:					
Bowl, cereal, 16 ounces	9	dz.			
Cup, tea, 6 ounces	13	dz.			
Plate:					
Bread and butter, diameter 8 inches	13	dz.			
Dinner, diameter 9 inches	9	dz.			
Salad, diameter 7 inches	11	dz.			
Saucer:					
Fruit, 4 ounces	13	dz.			
Ten, diameter 5 inches	9	dz.			
Flatware:					
Fork, dinner	13	dz.			
Knife, dinner	7	dz.			
Spoon:					
Soup	7	dz.			
Teaspoon	15	dz.			
Glassware:					
Creamer, 3-4 ounce	7	dz.			
Fruit juice, 4-5 ounces	9	dz.			
Sherbet	9	dz.			
Tumbler, 10 ounces	18	dz.			
Pot, coffee, metal, individual	30	ea.			
Tray, serving, 15 x 20 inches	7	dz.			
Utensils, cooking and baking:					
Boiler, double with cover:					
2 quart.	2	ea.			
7 quart.	1	ea.			
11 quart.	1	ea.			
Bowl:					
Chopping, wood, diameter 15 inches	2	ea.			
Mixing, metal:					
1 1/2 quart.	2	ea.			
3 quart.	3	ea.			
5 quart.	2	ea.			
11 quart.	1	ea.			
30 quart.	1	ea.			
Pan:					
Bake:					
2 x 12 x 18 inches	4	ea.			
4 x 18 x 20 inches	3	ea.			
Ban, standard size, 1 x 18 x 26 inches	4	ea.			
Cake:					
2 x 9 x 9 inches	16	ea.			
Tubed, diameter 9 inches	16	ea.			
Dish:					
15 quart.	1	ea.			
20 quart.	1	ea.			
Fry:					
12 inches diameter	2	ea.			
14 inches diameter	2	ea.			

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quant.	Local Unit	Requirements No.	Unit Price	Total Cost
Leaf, 3/4 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches	6	ea.			
Muffin, 12 cups	10	ea.			
Pie, diameter 9 x 1 or 1 1/2 inches	16	ea.			
Roast, 10 x 26 or 16 x 24 inches	2	ea.			
Sauce, with cover:					
2 quart.	2	ea.			
6 quart.	2	ea.			
0 quart.	1	ea.			
Pot, stock, with cover, faucet and strainer, 16 quart.	1	ea.			
Supplies:					
Paper Napkins, Towels, Straws and other disposable items based on local requirements.					
Maintenance					
Receiving	1				
Fixed Equipment	—				
Major-Movable Equipment	—				
Oxygen Storage Alcove	1				
Fixed Equipment:					
Holder, cylinder	1				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Carrier, cylinder	1				
Soiled Linen Room	1				
Fixed Equipment	—				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Truck, soiled linen	3				
Waste Room	1				
Fixed Equipment	—				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Can, waste, with cover:					
10 gallons	4				
20 gallons	2				
Dolly, can with cover	1				
Rack, waste can, locking casters	1				
Trash Room	1				
Fixed Equipment	—				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Can, trash, with cover:					
10 gallons	4				
20 gallons	2				
Dolly, can with cover	1				
Rack, trash can, locking casters	1				
Ground Maintenance Equipment					
Storage	1				
Fixed Equipment	—				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Mower, lawn, power	1				
Wheelbarrow	1				
General Storage	1				
Fixed Equipment:					
Desk, drawer below, 15 x 42 x 42 inches	1				
Light above desk	1				
Major-Movable Equipment:					
Cabinet, metal:					
Filing, card size, 2 drawer, 5 x 8 inches	2				
Locked, adjustable shelves	2				
Shelves, metal, adjustable, 18 inches deep, 42 inches wide	25				
Stool, operators, adjustable, 19-25 inches	1				

¹ Disposable containers may be preferred.

² 14 x 18 and 16 x 22 inch trays also available. Decrease quantity according to service used.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quant.	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Mechanical Equipment		
Room.....	1	
<i>Fixed Equipment:</i>		
Board:		
Bulletin, 26 x 24 inches.....	1	
Peg, 48 x 96 inches.....	1	
Cabinet, key control, master.....	1	
Clock, master.....	1	
Locker, clothes.....	2	
Sink, service, grease trap.....	1	
<i>Major-Movable Equipment:</i>		
Bench, work, slide drawer, cabinet below, 36 inches high.....	1	
Cabinet, metal, filing, letter-size, 2 drawer.....	1	
Chair:		
Posture.....	1	
Straight.....	1	
Desk, office, single.....	1	
Podestal.....	1	
Dolly.....	1	
Ladder:		
Extension, 12 feet.....	1	
Step, 6 feet.....	1	
Maintenance		
<i>Minor Equipment:</i>		
Bit, auger, carpenters brace, 3/4 inch-1 inch, set of 13.....	1 set	
Blade, hand, hack-saw, 12 inches.....	6 ea.	
Brush:		
Paint, bristle, flat:		
1 inch.....	2 ea.	
2 inch.....	2 ea.	
3 inch.....	2 ea.	
4 inch.....	2 ea.	
Wire, cleaning.....	1 ea.	
Bucket, galvanized iron, 14 quart.....	1 ea.	
Cup, oil-waste, automatic cover, 10 gallon.....	1 ea.	
Chisel, wood, flat:		
3/8 inch.....	1 ea.	
1/2 inch.....	1 ea.	
3/4 inch.....	1 ea.	
1 inch.....	1 ea.	
1 1/2 inch.....	1 ea.	
Clamp, C, heavy duty:		
4 inches, capacity 4 1/2 inches.....	2 ea.	
8 inches, capacity 8 1/2 inches.....	2 ea.	
Cup, suction, plumbers'.....	1 ea.	
Cutter with flarer, copper tube.....	1 set	
Drill:		
Jacobs chuck, electric, low-speed, 115 volts, alternating current, 3/8 inch.....	1 ea.	
Twist, straight shank, carbon steel, set of 29, 1/8 inch to 1/2 x 1/8 inch.....	1 set	
Extractor, screw, set of 5, No. 1 to 6.....	1 set	
File:		
Round, flat, 12 inches.....	1 ea.	
Mill, 10 inches.....	1 ea.	
Flashlight, prefocused, black, fiber barrel, 2 cell.....	2 ea.	
Frame, solid, hack-saw, pistol grip for blades 12 inches.....	1 ea.	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	Suggested Quant.	Local Requirements Unit No. Price Cost
Funnel, capacity 1/2 gallon.....	1 ea.	
Hammer, carpenters, claw, 16 ounces.....	1 ea.	
Handle, file, hardwood, 10-14 inch.....	12 ea.	
Hoax, garden with nozzle, heavy duty, 1/2 inch.....	200 ft.	
Kraie, putty.....	2 ea.	
Lamp, electric, hand, emergency.....	4 ea.	
Level, carpenters 10 inches.....	1 ea.	
Oliver, angle spout, trigger pump, pistol grip.....	1 ea.	
Plane, block, adjustable, 8 inches.....	1 ea.	
Pliers:		
Lap-joint:		
Diagonal-cutter, 6 inches.....	1 ea.	
Linemans, side-cutter, 6 inches.....	1 ea.	
Long nose, sharp, 6 inches.....	1 ea.	
Rib-joint, 10 inches.....	1 ea.	
Slip-joint, combination, 8 inches.....	1 ea.	
Puller, fuse, 1-200 amperes, 250 volts.....	1 ea.	
Punch, center, drill-set, 4 inches.....	1 ea.	
Rake, hand.....	1 ea.	
Rasp, wood:		
Flat:		
12 inches.....	1 ea.	
14 inches.....	1 ea.	
Half-round:		
12 inches.....	1 ea.	
14 inches.....	1 ea.	
Rule, folding, 6 feet.....	1 ea.	
Carpenter's, wood:		
Sted.....	1 ea.	
Saw:		
Carpenter's, hand, straight back, 26 inches.....	1 ea.	
Crosscut, 10 point.....	1 ea.	
Rip, 9 point.....	1 ea.	
Keyhole.....	1 ea.	
Scraper, paint, 3 inches.....	2 ea.	
Screwdriver:		
Electrician's:		
3/8 x 4 inches.....	1 ea.	
1/2 x 6 inches.....	1 ea.	
3/4 x 12 inches.....	1 ea.	
Phillips.....	1 ea.	
Plastic handle, 8 inches.....	1 ea.	
Set, nail, 3/16 x 4 inches.....	1 ea.	
Shims:		
Hedge.....	1 ea.	
Pruning.....	1 ea.	
Snaps, wire, plumbers', 1/2 inch x 25 feet.....	1 ea.	
Snips, tinners, duck bill, bite 3 inches.....	1 ea.	
Spade.....	1 ea.	
Square, carpenter's:		
Standard, 24 x 2 x 18 inches.....	1 ea.	
Try, 12 inches.....	1 ea.	
Stone, carbide-tipped, 8 x 2 x 1 inch.....	1 ea.	
Tape, measuring, steel, 50 feet.....	1 ea.	
Wrench:		
Adjustable, end-opening, capacity: 1/2 inch.....	1 ea.	

GENERAL
ADMINISTRATIVE
SERVICESSug- Local
gested Requirements
Quant. Unit No. Price Cost

1/4 inch. 1 ea.
1 1/2 inch. 1 ea.
1 1/4 inch. 1 ea.
Pipe, adjustable jaw
1/4 inch. 1 ea.
2 inches. 1 ea.
Set, socket, mechanics,
set of 35 pieces for
bolt, nut and cap
screws. 1 set

Supplier

Lamp Bulbs, Nails,
Paint, Washers and
Miscellaneous Supplies
based on individual
requirements.

Housekeeping

Janitors Closet and Storage

Fixed Equipment:

Basin, mop service with
floor drain. 1
Holder, mop handle. 1
Shelf, supply. 1

Major-Movable Equipment:

Cart, housekeeping
cleaning supplies. 1
Deodorizer, electric. 1
Machine, floor mainte-
nance, 16-20 inches. 1
Receptacle, waste, with
cover. 1
Truck, mopping, 2
buckets with wringer
Vacuum cleaner with
attachments, wet-dry,
capacity 5 gallons. 2

Male Employees Locker,

Toilet and Shower Room

Locker Room. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Board, bulletin, 26 x 24
inches. 1
Clock, electric. 1
Lavatory. 1
Light above lavatory. 1
Locker, clothes. 5
Mirror above lavatory. 1
Shelf above lavatory. 1

Major-Movable Equipment:

Chair, straight. 2
Receptacle, waste, paper
towel. 1

Toilet. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Water closet. 1
Major-Movable Equipment:

Shower. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Bar, towel. 1
Hook, clothes, door,
shower side. 1
Receptacle, soap. 1
Shower and dressing
compartment with
curtain rod. 1
Major-Movable Equipment:

Female Employees' Locker,

Toilet and Shower Room

Locker Room. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Board, bulletin, 26 x 24
inches. 1
Clock, electric. 1
Lavatory. 1
Light above lavatory. 1
Locker, clothes. 10
Mirror:
Above lavatory. 1

GENERAL
ADMINISTRATIVE
SERVICESSug- Local
gested Requirements
Quant. Unit No. Price Cost

Full length. 1
Shelf above lavatory. 1
Major-Movable Equipment:
Chair, straight. 2

Toilet. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Water closet. 1
Major-Movable Equipment:

Receptacle, waste, foot-
operated closed top. 1

Shower. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Bar, towel. 1
Hook, clothes, door,
shower side. 1

Receptacle, soap. 1
Shower and dressing
compartment with
curtain rod. 1

Major-Movable Equipment:

Toilet. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Lavatory. 1
Light above lavatory. 1
Mirror above lavatory. 1
Shelf above lavatory. 1
Water closet. 1

Major-Movable Equipment:

Receptacle, waste, paper
towel. 1

Laundry. 1

Fixed Equipment:

Board, ironing, rectored.
Cabinet, lower shelf 40
inches above floor. 1
Dryer, commercial. 1
Tub, laundry, two com-
partment. 1
Washer, commercial,
capacity 25 pounds. 1

Major-Movable Equipment:

Ladder, 2 step with rails.
Table, work, locking
caster, 30 x 60 inches. 1

Housekeeping

Minor Equipment:

Basket, waste. 72 ea.
Broom:
Corn. 6 ea.
Fiber or plastic. 6 ea.
Brush:
Bedpan. 6 ea.
Floor. 6 ea.
Toilet. 6 ea.
Bucket, galvanized iron,
capacity 12 quarts. 4 ea.
Mat, bath, rubber. 6 ea.
Mop with handle:
Dry, sweep, 18 inches. 6 ea.
Wet, 24 ounces. 6 ea.
Pump, spray, germicide. 2 ea.
Refill, mop, dry, sweep,
18 inches. 6 ea.
Scissors, heavy pattern,
8 inches. 2 ea.
Sponge, cellulose. 3 ea.
Squeegee, window. 3 ea.

Supplier:

Cleaning Compounds,
Polishes, Soaps, Paper
Bags, Toilet Tissue
and Miscellaneous
Supplies based on
individual require-
ments.

GENERAL
ADMINISTRATIVE
SERVICES

Sug- gested Quant.	Unit	Local Requirements	
		Unit No.	Price Total Cost

Linen

Misc. Equipment:

Apron:			
Cotton twill with bib..	1 doz.		
Duck	3/4 doz.		
Bag:			
Hamper, linen ¹	1 doz.		
Laundry, mesh.....	1 doz.		
Blanket:			
Bed:			
Cellular cotton or wool	72 ea.		
Cotton	120 ea.		
Cover, plastic:			
Mattress, contour	72 ea.		
Pillow:			
Small	9 doz.		
Standard	10 doz.		
Curtain:			
Cubicle	4 doz.		
Shower	1 doz.		
Mat, bath, cotton ¹	1 doz.		

¹ Disposable may be preferred.GENERAL
ADMINISTRATIVE
SERVICES

Sug- gested Quant.	Unit	Local Requirements	
		Unit No.	Price Total Cost

Pad, mattress, bed,			
hospital	10 doz.		
Pants, incontinent,			
plastic, flannel lined.	1 doz.		
Pillow:			
Small	2 doz.		
Standard	10 doz.		
Pillowcase:			
Small	4 doz.		
Standard	20 doz.		
Sheet:			
Bed, 72 x 106 inches.	30 doz.		
Draw, 54 x 72 inches..	24 doz.		
Spread, bed, adult,			
72 x 109 inches	120 ea.		
Towel:			
Bath, terry, 20 x 40 inches	36 doz.		
Huck, hand and face,			
17 x 32 inches	36 doz.		
Washcloth, terry,			
12 x 12 inches	40 doz.		

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL FACILITIES SERIES

The annotated bibliography, "Publications of the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities," Public Health Service Publication No. 930-G-5 (revised 1966), will be provided upon request. For a free single copy, write to:

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities
Public Health Service
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
7915 Eastern Avenue
Silver Spring, Md. 20910

Publications must be ordered by their complete title and publication number.